

Powers of Place – Reference List

Architecture

- I. General*
- II. Gardens*
- III. Humanscapes*
- IV. Landscape*
- V. Pattern Language*
- VI. Sacred*

Art (see also “Performing Arts”)

- I. Aesthetics*
- II. Artifacts*
- III. Design*
- IV. Earthworks, Cave Art and Petroglyphs*
- V. Films*
- VI. Fine Art*
- VII. Folk Art:*
- VIII. Literature*
- IX. Music*
- X. Photography*
- XI. Poetry*

Education (see also “Schools/Learning Environments”)

Energy (see also “Philosophy”)

- I. Earth Energy (See also “Geomancy, Feng Shui, Ley Lines and Sacred Alignments.”)*
- II. Fields, Vibrations*
- III. Resonance*
- IV. Vortex*

General: Place

Geography

Health and Wellness

- I. Disease and Destructive Environments*
- II. Healing Circles (see also Wisdom Circles)*
- III. Restorative Healthy Environments*
- IV. Retreat Centers*
- V. Spas and Health Resorts*

History and Historical Theories

- I. Ancient Alignments/Geomancy*
- II. Hippocrates and Place*
- III. History of a Place*
- IV. Killing Fields and Places Where Atrocities Were Committed*
 - a. Concentration Camps*
- V. Pythagoras and the Science of Sacred Space*
- VI. Sacred Geometry*

Home

Indigenous Wisdom

Nature and Natural Elements

I. Care of the Earth

a. Ecology and the Environment

II. Elements

a. Air

b. Water

1. Oceans, Seas and Great Lakes

2. Frozen Scapes

3. Rivers, Streams and Swamps

4. Wells, Hot Springs

c. Minerals and Soil

d. Rocks and Stones (see also "Sacred Sites and Places of Deity")

e. Trees and Vegetation

III. Landforms and Topology

a. Caves

b. Mountains

IV. Learning and Healing Guided by Nature

V. Wilderness

Performing Arts

I. General

II. Dance

III. Film

IV. Music

V. Theater and Opera Houses

Philosophy

I. Cultures: National and Religious

II. Geomancy, Feng Shui, Ley Lines and Sacred Alignments

III. Goddess Culture

IV. Higher States of Consciousness

V. Inner Peace and Wholeness

VI. Initiation

VII. Mythology

VIII. Sacred Geometry

IX. Sanctuary/Refuge

X. Spiritual Wisdom

Politics and Policies

I. Conservation

II. Ecofeminism

III. Economics

IV. Environmental Protection/Stewardship

V. Ethics

VI. Politics

Practices

I. Ceremonies

II. Labyrinths

III. Medicine Wheels

IV. Meditation

- V. Pilgrimage
- VI. Prayer and Energy Cleansing
- VII. Religious
- VIII. Rites of Passage
- IX. Rituals
- X. Wisdom Circles

Psychology

- I. Behavior and Design
- II. Ecopsychology/ Environmental Psychology
- III. Perception
- IV. Phenomenology
 - a. Unusual Events
 - 1. Crop Circles

Sacred Sites and Places of Deity

- I. The Americas
 - a. Canada
 - b. Mexico and Central America
 - c. South America
 - 1. Peru/Nazca Lines
 - d. United States of America
 - 1. Alaska
 - 2. Arizona
 - 3. California
 - 4. Four Corners (Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah)
 - i. Canyon de Chelly
 - ii. Chaco Canyon
 - iii. Mesa Verde
 - 5. Mounds Sites: Hopewell, Effigy
 - 6. New Mexico
 - 7. South Dakota/Devil's Tower
- II. Eastern Cultures
 - a. Cambodia
 - b. China
 - c. India
 - d. Indonesia/Vietnam
 - e. Japan
 - f. Korea
 - g. Philippines
 - h. Thailand
 - i. Tibet/Nepal
- III. Celtic Cultures
 - a. England
 - 1. Avebury
 - 2. Glastonbury
 - 3. Stonehenge
 - b. Ireland

- 1. *New Grange*
 - c. *Scotland*
 - 1. *Iona*
 - d. *Wales*
 - e. *France*
 - 1. *Carnac/Brittany*
 - 2. *Lascaux, Les Trois Freres, etc*
- IV. *Middle Eastern and Mediterranean Cultures*
 - a. *Crete*
 - b. *Egypt (and other sites in Africa)*
 - c. *Greece*
 - d. *Iraq*
 - e. *Israel/Jerusalem*
 - f. *Palestine*
 - g. *Saudi Arabia*
 - h. *Syria/Jordan*
 - i. *Turkey*
 - 1. *Çatal Hüyük*
 - 2. *Ephesus, Pergamum*
- V. *European Cultures*
 - a. *Balkans*
 - b. *England*
 - c. *France*
 - 1. *Chartres*
 - 2. *Lourdes*
 - d. *Greece*
 - e. *Italy*
 - 1. *Rome*
 - f. *Scotland (Findhorn)*
 - g. *Russia*
- VI. *Oceanic Cultures*
 - a. *Australia*
 - b. *Easter Island (Chile)*
 - c. *Hawaii*
 - d. *New Zealand*
- Sociology: Groups and Communities**
 - I. *Collective Resonance/Collective Wisdom*
 - II. *Cultural Perspectives*
 - III. *Human Environments*
 - a. *Community Centers/Public Spaces/Common Areas*
 - b. *Elder Care Environments*
 - c. *Faith Centers*
 - d. *Homes*
 - e. *Hospitals and Hospices*
 - f. *Prisons*
 - g. *Schools and Learning Environments*

h. Vacation Spots

i. Workplaces

IV. Rural Issues

V. Urban Issues

ARCHITECTURE

I. General

Alexander, Christopher. *The Phenomenon of Life, Nature of Order Book 1*. Berkeley, Center for Environmental Structure, 2001.

_____. *The Process of Creating Life: Nature of Order Book 2*. Berkeley, Center for Environmental Structure, 2003.

_____. *A Vision of a Living World: Nature of Order Book 3*. Berkeley, Center for Environmental Structure, 2004.

_____. *The Luminous Ground: Nature of Order Book 4*. Berkeley, Center for Environmental Structure, 2003.

Augustin, Sally. *Place Advantage: Applied Psychology for Interior Architecture*. New York: Wiley, 2009.11 (1)

Bachelard, Gaston, *The Poetics of Space*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1994

Hildebrand, Grant. *Origins of Architectural Pleasure*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1999.

Kostof, Spiro. *A History of Architecture: Settings and Rituals*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Leach, Neil. *Rethinking Architecture: Reader in Cultural Theory*. London: Routledge, 1997.

Phaidon Atlas of Contemporary World Architecture, The. London: Phaidon Press, 2004.

Tsui, Eugene. *Evolutionary Architecture: Nature as a Basis for Design*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1999.

Christopher K. Travis, Sentient Architecture <http://www.sentientarchitecture.com>

II. Gardens

Anderson, G.K. "Designed for Prayer: A Bibliographical Essay on Medieval Monasticism for Contemporary Designers and Gardeners." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly*, 36 (4) (2001): 457-472.

Carrara, Susan. "Grow Veggies and Minds in the Garden." *New Life Journal*, 9 (7) (Aug 2008): 29.

- Clavelle, Karen Ane. *Imagine the Prairies: The Garden in Post-Depression Prairie Fiction*. Ph.D. diss., University of Manitoba (Canada), 2005. Abstract in PQDT (AAT NR O8776).
- Danaan, Clea. *Sacred Land: Intuitive Gardening for Personal, Political and Environmental Change*. Minneapolis: Llewellyn Publications, 2007
- Dickey, Page. *Inside Out: Relating Garden to House*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, 2000.
- Fordyce, Kregg Gordon. *The Garden: Toward a Deep Architecture*. M. Arch. diss., University of Calgary (Canada) 1999. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MQ50974).
- Gale Reference Team. "Garden of Eternity: New Interventions in a Spanish Cemetery Engender a Powerful Sense of Place." *Architectural Review*, 224 (1341) (2008): 34-38.
- Gilbert, Ana M. and Judith B. Tankard. *A Place of Beauty: The Artists and Gardens of the Cornish Colony*. Berkeley, CA: Ten Speed Press.
- Hemenway, Toby. "The Ecological Garden." *Sentient Times: Alternatives for Personal & Community Transformation*, 12 (4) (Jun/Jul 2004): 22-23.
- _____. *Gaia's Garden. A Guide to Home-Scale Permaculture*. 2nd ed. White River Junction, VT: Chelsea Green, 2009.
- Kavash, E. Barrie. *The Medicine Wheel Garden: Creating Sacred Space for Healing, Celebration and Tranquility*. New York: Bantam, 2002.
- Parabola* (entire issue) "The Garden" 26 (1) (Spring 2001).
- Pereire, Anita. *Gardens for the 21st Century*. London: Aurum Press, 1999.
- Smith, Bardwell. "Reading Zen in the Rocks: The Japanese Dry Landscape Garden." *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, 69 (2) (2001): 482.
- Smyser, Carol A. *Nature's Design: A Practical Guide to Natural Landscape*. Emmaus, PN: Rodale Press, 1982.
- Williams, Greg et al. "Whose Garden is it, Anyway?" *Organic Gardening*, 55 (1) (Nov 2007-2008): 38.
- Woods, Pamela. *Gardens for the Soul: Designing Outdoor Spaces Using Ancient Symbols, Healing Plants and Feng Shui*. New York: Rizzoli, 2002.

III. Humanscapes

- Alexander, Christopher, et al. *A New Theory of Urban Design*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.
- _____. *The Timeless Way of Building*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1979.

- Benedict, Mark A. and Edward T. McMahon. *Green Infrastructure: Linking Landscapes and Communities*. Washington D.C.:Island Press, 2006.
- Bertens, Hans. *The Idea of the Postmodern*. London: Routledge, 1995.
- Brand, Stewart. *How Buildings Learn: What Happens After They're Built*. New York: Viking/Penguin, 1994.
- Breen, Ann and Dick Rigby. *Intown Living: A Different American Dream*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2005.
- Crane, Howard. "Architecture, Ceremonial and Power: The Topkapi Palace in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 116 (2) (April-June, 1996): 327-329.
- Crankshaw, Ned. *Creating Vibrant Public Spaces*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.
- Downton, Paul F. *Ecopolis: Architecture and Cities for a Changing Climate*. New York: Springer, 2008.
- Erickson, Donna. *Metro Green: Connecting Open Space in North American Cities*. Washington D.C.:Island Press, 2006.
- Girling, Cynthia and Ronald Kellett. *Skinny Streets and Green Neighborhoods: Design for Environment and Community*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2005.
- Graham, Peter. *Building Ecology: First Principles for a Sustainable Built Environment*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 2002.
- Hall, Michael C. "Servicescapes, Designscapes, Branding, and the Creation of Place-Identity: South of Litchfield, Christchurch." *Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing*, 25 (3/4) (2008): p. 233.
- Higgs, Melissa Jane. *Ecocentrism and Architecture: Making of Place*. M. Arch. University of Calgary (Canada), 1999. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MQ50317).
- Jones, Paul F. *City and Psyche: An Exploration into the Archetype of City*. Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2003. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3119796).
- Kaplan, S. and Kaplan, R. *Humanscape: Environment for People*. Belmont, CA.:Duxbury Press, 1982.
- Kellert, Stephen R. *Building for Life*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2005.
- Kim, Duk-Su. *Specialized Knowledge Roles and the Professional Status of Healthcare Architects*. M. Arch. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 2001. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MQ77392).
- Krumwiede, Robert William. *Social Ecology and Environmental Psychology as Applied to the Design and Renovation of American University Campuses*. Ph.D. diss., University of

- Minnesota, 1999. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9950297).
- Lall, Joshua Ty. *Form Follows Philosophy: Creating a Richness of Experience Through a Holistic Approach to Architecture*. M.Arch. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR37625).
- Lerner, L. Scott. "The Narrating Architecture of Emancipation." *Jewish Social Studies*, 6 (3) (July 31, 2000): 1.
- Marcus, Clare Cooper and Carolyn Francis. *People Places.: Design Guidelines for Urban Open Space, 2nd ed.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1998.
- _____. *Home as a Mirror of Self*. Lake Worth FL: Nicolas Hays, 2006.
- McDonough, W. "Design for Living (Buildings of the Future)." *Fortune*, 154 (9) (2006).
- Newman, Peter and Isabella Jennings. *Cities as Sustainable Ecosystems*. Washington D.C.:Island Press, 2008.
- Olley, James. *Flat Places and Dynamic Spaces*. M.F.A. diss., University of Waterloo (Canada), 2008. Abstract in PDQT (AAT MR43763).
- Pallasmaa, Juhani. "An Architecture of the Seven Senses." *Architecture and Urbanism*. Number 286. (1994).
- Porter, Douglas R. *Managing Growth in America's Communities*. 2nd ed. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007.
- Priesnitz, Wendy. "Treehouses Grow Up." *Natural Life*, 99 (Sep/Oct 2004): 16-17.
- Ramroth, William. *Planning for Disaster: How Natural and Manmade Disasters Shape the Built Environment*. New York: Kaplan Business, 2007.
- Redding, Graham. "Reflections Upon Storied Place as a Category for Exploring the Significance of the Built Environment. *Pacifica: Journal of the Melbourne College of Divinity*, 18(2) (June, 2005): 154.
- Robertson, Kat. "Designing Sustainable Homes: A Chat with Two Eco-Architects." *Natural Life*, 109 (May/Jun 2006): 20-25.
- Saleebey, Dennis. "The Power of Place: Hadrian's Wall." *History Today*, 54 (6) (Jun, 2004): 35-36.
- Todd, Nancy Jack. *A Safe and Sustainable World: The Promise of Ecological Design*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2005.
- Tshabang, Kutobe. *Expressing Culture through Architecture: An Arts Centre for Gaborone, Botswana*. M. Arch. diss., Dalhousie University (Canada), 2005. Abstract in PDQT (MR13122).

Walker, Lester. *American Shelter: An Illustrated Encyclopedia of the American Homes*. Woodstock, NY: Overlook Hardcover, 1998.

Yudelson, *The Green Building Revolution*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007.

IV. Landscape

Altenbemd, Erik. *Body and Soul: Landscape Aesthetics, the Market Revolution, and the Nineteenth-Century American Wilderness*. M.A. diss., California State University, Long Beach, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1437946).

Baker, Alan R.H. and Gideon Biger. *Ideology and Landscape in Historical Perspective: Essays on the Meaning of Some Places in the Past*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.

Baker, Joel Kenneth. *Landscapes: Nature, Culture and the Production of Space*. Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3117757).

Behrend, Michael. *The Landscape Geometry of Southern Britain*. Cambridge: Institute of Geomantic Research. 1975.

Bender, Barbara, ed. *Landscape: Politics and Perspectives*. Oxford: Berg, 1993.

Birksted, Jan, ed. *Landscape of Memory and Experience*. London: Spon Press, 2000.

Bottome, Abigail. *Walking in Great Marsh*. Ph.D. diss., Union Institute and University, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3273540).

Cosgrove, Denis. *Social Formation and Symbolic Landscape*. London: Croom Helm, 1984.

Crumley, Carol, ed. *Historical Ecology: Cultural Knowledge and Changing Landscapes*. Santa Fe: School of American Research Press, 1994.

Essig, Brian. *Constructing the Western Landscape: National Park Architecture*. M. Arch. diss., University of Maryland, College Park, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1454347).

Evangelopoulos, Evangelos. *Landscape Character Dominant Features in Resort Developments*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Arizona, 2000. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9960120).

Forman, Richard T.T. *Urban Regions: Ecology and Planning Beyond the City* (Cambridge Studies in Landscape Ecology.) Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2009.

Hirsch, Eric, and Michael O'Hanlon, eds. *The Anthropology of Landscape: Perspectives on Place and Space*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1995.

Hurd, Jason John. *The Conscious Landscape: Reinterpreting and Reinhabiting the La Colle Falls Hydro Dam*. M. Arch. diss., University of Waterloo (Canada), 2007. PQDT (AATMR34320).

- Ingold, Tim. "The Temporality of the Landscape." *World Archaeology* 25 (2) 152-74, 1993.
- Jackson, John Brinckerhoff. *The Necessity for Ruins, and Other Topics*. Boston: University of Massachusetts Press, 1980.
- _____. *Landscapes: Selected Writings*. Boston: University of Massachusetts Press, 1970.
- Jin, Jong-Heon. *The role of Symbolic Landscape in the Construction of National Identity in Modern Korea*. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Los Angeles, 2004. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3164274).
- Kermath, Brian. "Why Go Native? Landscaping for Biodiversity and Sustainability Education." *International Journal of Sustainability in Higher Education*, 8 (2) (2007): 210-223.
- Kunstler, James H. *The Geography of Nowhere: The Rise and Decline of America's Man-Made Landscape*. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1993.
- Lane, Belden C. *Landscapes of the Sacred: Geography and Narrative in American Spirituality*. New York: Paulist Press, 1988.
- Lavoi, Caroline. "The Wall/Ruin: Meaning and Memory in Landscape." *Landscape Review*, 4(1) (1998): 27-38.
- Leitao, Andre Botequilha, Joseph Miller, Jack Ahern, Kevin McGarigal. *Measuring Landscapes: A Planner's Handbook*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.
- McNeil, Cameron L. *Maya Interactions with the Natural World: Landscape Transformation and Ritual Plant Use at Copan, Honduras*. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York, 2006. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3232040).
- Meck, Margo. *Identity and Landscape: A Panoramic View of Correlation*. Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 328983).
- Meinig, Donald W. *The Interpretation of Ordinary Landscapes: Geographical Essays*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1979.
- Mitchell, W. J.T., ed. *Landscape and Power*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1994.
- Schama, Simon. *Landscape and Memory*. Toronto: Vintage Canada, 1996.
- Seyed-Kalal, Sassan, *Designing Urban Parks: Theory and Practice*. M.L.A. diss., University of Guelph (Canada), 2001. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MQ58377).
- Smith, Tina Nicole. *Landscape of Reconstruction: A Proposed Integration of Environmental Remediation and Building Activity*. M. Arch. diss., DalTech-Dalhousie University (Canada), 2003. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MQ77558).
- Steiner, Frederick R., ed. *The Essential Ian McHarg: Writings on Design and Nature*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.

Thompson, J. William and Kim Sorvig. *Sustainable Landscape Construction: A Guide to Green Building Outdoors*, 2 ed. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007.

Tilley, Christopher. *A Phenomenology of Landscape: Places, Paths, and Monuments*. Oxford: Berg, 1994.

Ulrich, R.S. "Visual Landscapes and Psychological Well-Being." *Landscape Research*, 4(1) (1979): 17-23.

Vale, Thomas R. *Fire, Native Peoples, and the Natural Landscape*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2002.

V. Pattern Language

Alexander, Christopher, S. Ishikawa and M. Silverstein. *A Pattern Language*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977.

Ball, Philip. *Shapes: Nature's Patterns: A Tapestry in Three Parts*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Brenner, Pam. "A Pattern Language." *Buildings*, 97(3) (Mar 2003):24.

Gibson, William. *Pattern Recognition*. New York: G.P. Putman's sons, 2003.

Govella, Austin. "The Language of Interaction: Rich Interfaces, Networks and Design Patterns." *Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*. 32 (6) (Aug/Sep 2006): 22-24.

Hughes, Mike. "A Pattern Language for User Assistance." *Interactions*, 14(1) (Jan/Feb 2007): 27-30.

Jessop, Alan. "Pattern Language: A Framework for Learning." *European Journal of Operational Research*, 153(2) (Mar 2004): 457-459.

Olson, Daren. *Teaching Patterns: A Pattern Language for Improving the Quality of Instruction in Higher Education Settings*. Ph.D. diss., Utah State University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT(AAT3315336).

Pattern Language and Center for Environmental Structure.
<<http://www.katarxis3.com/Gallery/nav.htm>>

VI. Sacred

Ardalan, Nader and Laleh Bakhtiar. *The Sense of Unity: The Sufi Tradition in Persian Architecture*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1973.

Ashraf, Kazi Khaleed. *The Hermit's Hut: A Study in Asceticism and Architecture*. Ph.D. diss.,

- University of Pennsylvania, 2002. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3043847).
- Barrie, Thomas. *Spiritual Path, Sacred Place: Myth, Ritual and Meaning in Architecture*. Boston: Shambhala, 1996.
- Biondo, Vincent F. III. "The Architecture of Mosques in the US and Britain." *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs*, 26 (3) (January 2007): 216.
- Brown, Frank Burch. "Making Sacred Place, and Making Places Sacred." *Encounter*, 59 (1-2) (Winter, 1998): 95-118.
- Crosbie, Michael J. *Architecture for the Gods*. Victoria, Australia: The Images Publishing Group, 2000.
- Crosno, Jeffrey T. *Amazing Place: Analyzing Tabernacle and Temple Perspectives on the Campus of an Evangelical Megachurch*. D. Min. diss., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2002. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3057242).
- Crystal Spring Earth Learning Center, "Religious Lands Conservancy Project" (pamphlet) Plainfield, MA: Earth Learning Center, 2002.
- Erland-Brandenburg, Alain. *The Cathedral: The Social and Architectural Dynamics of Construction*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- Evalds, Valija. *The Cloister in the Landscape: Monastic Architecture in England to 1174*. Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT(AAT3243622).
- Ezrahi, Sidra DeKoven. "September 11: Sacred Space." *Tikkun*, 17 (1) (Jan/Feb 2002): 19.
- Friend-Jones, Gilbert. "A Cloud of Witnesses." *Commonweal*, 135 (4) (Feb. 29, 2008): 20-23.
- Kieckhefer, Richard. *Theology in Stone: Church Architecture from Byzantium to Berkeley*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- Mann, A.T. *Sacred Architecture*. Rockport, MA: Element, 1993.
- Maré, Estelle Alma. "Architectural Quality in Group Design of Historical Sacred Places and its Decline in Modern Architecture." *The Journal for Thematic Dialogue*, 10 (Jun 2008): 23-37.
- McCarter, Robert. "Spiritual Path, Sacred Place: Myth, Ritual and Meaning in Architecture." *Theology Today*, 55 (1) (April, 1998): 106-108.
- McLuhan, T.C. *Cathedrals of the Spirit: The Message of Sacred Places*. New York: HarperCollins, 1996.
- Nelson, Marcia Z. "Shopping Malls and Other Sacred Spaces: Putting God in Place." *The Christian Century*, 121 (5) (Mar 9, 2004): 45-47.
- Norman, Edward. *The House of God: Church Architecture, Style and History*. London: Thames

- & Hudson, 1990.
- Olsen, Daniel H. *Contesting Identity, Space and Sacred Site Management at Temple Square in Salt Lake City, Utah*. Ph.D. diss., University of Waterloo (Canada), 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT NR43329).
- Patterson, Margot. "To Build a Cathedral is Immense, Crazy Work." *National Catholic Reporter*, 40 (26) (April 30, 2004): 14.
- Poruciuc, Andrian. "The Shape of Sacredness: From Prehistoric Temples to Neo-Byzantine Churches." *ReVision*, 23 (1) (Summer 2000): 27-38.
- Ray, Maia Lea. *Eero Saarinin: Creating Sacred Space*. M.A. diss., University of Louisville, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 1429025).
- Rizzoli International Publications and HBJ Press, eds. *Stone Witnesses: The Grand Tour*. New York: HBJ Press, 1980.
- Sheldrake, Philip. *Spaces for the Sacred: Place, Memory, and Identity*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.
- Sion, Thomas R. "Worship's Place, Space." *America*, 192 (18) (May 23, 2005):27-29.

ART

I. Aesthetics

- Alexandre, Lunsqui. *Rhythm and Globalization: Aesthetics, Culture and Creativity in Contemporary Classical Music*. Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 2009. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3343522).
- Beckley, Bill and David Shapiro. *Uncontrollable Beauty: Toward a New Aesthetics*. New York: Allworth Press, 2001.
- Bose, Judith Hill. *Aesthetic Education: Philosophy and Teaching Artist Practice at Lincoln Center Institute*. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3310664).
- Cooper, David E. *Aesthetics: The Classic Readings*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 1997.
- Davies, Stephen et al. *A Companion to Aesthetics*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell. 2009.
- Douglass, David Barrett. *Defining a Sustainable Aesthetic: A New Paradigm for Architecture*. M.B.S. diss., University of South California, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: AAT 1454105).
- Goldblatt, David and Lee B. Brown. *Aesthetics: A Reader in Philosophy of the Arts*, 2nd ed. New York: Prentice Hall, 2004.
- Guter, Eran. *Aesthetics A-Z*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2010.
- Innes, Randy Norman. *On the Limits of the Work of Art: The Fragment in Visual Culture*. Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester, 2009. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3343610).
- Kivy, Peter. *The Blackwell Guide to Aesthetics*. London: 2004.
- Levinson, Jerrold. *The Oxford Handbook of Aesthetics*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2005.
- Powell, Damon A. *Black is Beautiful: An Exploration in Black Theology, Aesthetics and Art*. Ph.D. diss., Graduate Theological Union, 2008. Abstract in PDQT (AAT 3313238).
- Ranciere, Jacques. *The Politics of Aesthetics*. New York: Continuum, 2006.
- Strewlow, Helkie. *Ecological Aesthetics: Art in Environmental Design*. Birkhäuser Basel. Basel: 2004.
- Swift, Jason. *Reflective Inquiry and Artistic Practice: Identifying Consistencies Originating from Experience*. Ed D. diss., Teachers College, Columbia University, 2009. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3348364).
- Torsen, Ingvild. *After Aesthetics: Martin Heidegger and the End of Art*. Ph.D. diss., Boston

University, 2008. Abstract in PDQT (AAT 3279973.)

II. Artifacts

Bangdel, Dina. *Manifesting the Mandala: A Study of the Core Iconographic Program of Newer Buddhist Monasteries in Nepal*. Ph.D. diss., The Ohio State University, 1999. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9941281).

Bennet, Jim. *Authenticating Ancient Indian Artifacts: How to Recognize Reproduction and Altered Artifacts*. Paducah, KY: Collector Books, 2008.

Kwon, Miwon. *One Place After Another: Site-Specific Art and Locational Identity*. Cambridge, MA.: MIT Press, 2004.

Lyman, R. Lee and Michael J. O'Brien. *Measuring Time with Artifacts: A History of Methods in America Archaeology*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press. 2006.

Margolis, Eric and Stephen Laurence, eds. *Creations of the Mind: Theories of Artifacts and Their Representation*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2007.

Prown, Jules David and Kenneth Haltman. *American Artifacts: Essays in Material Culture*. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 2000.

Putnam, James. *Art and Artifact: The Museum as Medium*. London: Thames & Hudson, 2001.

Thompson, William Irwin. *Coming Into Being: Artifacts and Texts in the Evolution of Consciousness*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan. 1998.

Trigger, Bruce. *Artifacts and Ideas: Essays in Archaeology*. Piscataway, NJ: Transaction Publishers. 2007.

Visser, Willemien. *The Cognitive Artifacts of Designing*. Philadelphia, PA: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2006.

III. Design

Alexander, Christopher. *Notes on the Synthesis of Form*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1964.

_____. *The Nature of Order, Book 3*, Center for Environmental Structure, Berkely, 2003.

_____. *The Phenomenon of Life: Nature of Order, Books 1-4*. Lake Oswego, OR: Center for Environmental Structure, 2004.

_____. *The Timeless Way of Building*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1979.

Barron, Mary. "Beauty and the Lease: Celebrating Excellence in Project Design." *Journal of*

- Housing and Community Development*, 63 (2) (Mar/Apr, 2006): 24-31.
- Canter, D. "The Facets of Place." in G.T. Moore and R.W. Marans, eds. *Advances in Environment, Behavior, and Design*. Vol. 4. New York: Plenum, 1997.
- Fuad-Luke, Alastair. *ecoDesign: The Sourcebook*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 2002.
- Hoffman, Kristin Elena. *Designing our Future: Exploring the Boundaries of Design Review*. MA diss., Tufts University, 2009. Abstract in PQDT:(AAT 1461990).
- Kaplan, R., S. Kaplan and R.C. Ryan. *With People in Mind: Design and Management of Everyday Nature*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 1998.
- Johnson, Bart R. and Kristina Hill. *Ecology and Design: Frameworks for Learning*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2002.
- Mehaffy, Michael W. "Notes on the Genesis of Wholes: Christopher Alexander and his Continuing Influence." *Urban Design International*, 12 (1) (March, 2007): 41-50.
- Miller, Judith, Nick Vinson. "Places of Rest." *Financial Times* (Sep. 6, 2008): 9.
- Sim Van der Ryn and Stuart Cowan, *Ecological Design*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 1996.
- Skinner, Steven. *The Living Earth Manual of Feng-Shui: Chinese Geomancy*. New York: Routledge and Kegan Paul Books, 2002.
- Stitt, Fred A. *Ecological Design Handbook: Sustainable Strategies for Architects, Landscape Architects, Interior Designers and Planners*. New York: McGraw Hill, 1999.
- Swan, James ad Roberta Swan. *Dialogues with the Living Earth: New Ideas on the Spirit of Place from Designers, Architects and Innovators*. Wheaton, IL: Quest Books, 1996.
- Today's Chiropractic. "Professional Interior Design: More Than Meets the Eye." *Today's Chiropractic*, 24 (6) (Nov/Dec 95): 108.
- Turner, Scott J. *The Tinkerer's Accomplice: How Design Emerges from Life Itself*. Cambridge, MA: President and Fellows of Harvard College, 2007.

IV. Earthworks, Cave Art and Petroglyphs

- Aujoulat, Norbert. *Lascaux: Movement, Space and Time*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, 2005.
- Beardsley, John. *Earthworks and Beyond: Contemporary Art in Landscape*. New York: Abbeville Press, 2006.
- Castleton, Kenneth B. *Petroglyphs & Pictographs*, Vols. 1, 2. Salt Lake City: Utah Museum Natural History, 2002.
- Clottes, Jean. *Cave Art*. New York: Phaidon Press Inc., 2008.

- Cox, J. Halley, and Edward Stasek. *Hawaiian Petroglyphs*. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press, 1970.
- Curtis, Gregory. *The Cave Painters: Probing the Mysteries of the World's First Artists*. New York: Random House/Anchor Books, 2007.
- Goldsworthy, Andy. *A Collaboration with Nature*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, 1990.
- _____. *Andy Goldsworthy's Rivers & Tides*, DVD. 2001.
- _____. *Touching Nature*. Maidstone, Kent UK: Crescent Moon Publishing, 2007.
- Harvey, Keith. *Petroglyphs*. Bloomington, IN: IUUniverse, 2008.
- Korp Maureen. *Sacred Art of the Earth: Ancient and Contemporary Earthworks*. New York: Continuum. 1997.
- Lenik, Edward J. *Picture Rocks: American Rock Art in the Northeast Woodlands*. Hanover NH: The University Press of New England, 2002.
- Lewis-Williams, David. *The Mind in the Cave: Consciousness and the Origins of Art*. London: Thames & Hudson, 2004.
- Lymer, Kenneth John. *Animals, Art and Society: Rock Art and Material Culture in Ancient Central Asia*. Ph.D. diss., University of Southampton (UK), 2002, Abstract in PQDT: (AAT C817089).
- Malpas, William. *Land Art in the U.S.: A Complete Guide to Landscape, Environmental, Earthworks, Nature, Sculpture and Installation Art*. Maidstone, Kent, UK: Crescent Moon Publishing, 2008.
- _____. *Land Art in the U.K.: A Complete Guide to Landscape, Environmental, Earthworks, Nature, Sculpture and Installation Art in the United Kingdom*. Maidstone, Kent, UK: Crescent Moon Publishing, 2008.
- Muench, David and Polly Schaafsma. *Images in Stone: Southwest Rock Art*. Vacaville, CA: Browntrout Publishers, 1995.
- Schaafsma, Polly. *Indian Rock Art of the Southwest*, Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1980.
- Taylor, Christ and Bill Gilbert. *Land Arts of the American West*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 2009.
- Tufnell, *Land Art*. Mustang, OK: Tate Publishing, 2007.
- Walsh, Grahame L. *Australia's Greatest Rock Art*. Bathurst, Australia: E.J. Brill/Robert Brown and Assoc., 1988.
- Whitley, David S. *Cave Paintings and the Human Spirit: The Origin of Creativity and Belief*.

Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2009.

V. Films

1,000 Places to See Before You Die. DVD, I. 2009. II. 2008.

America's Stonehenge: the History of a Sacred Place. DVD, 2007.

Ancient Mysteries: The Hidden City of Petra, Leonard Nimoy DVD,

Ancient Mysteries, Sacred Places. DVD, 2006.

Dharma River: Journey of a Thousand Buddhas. DVD, 2004.

The Holy Land Revealed. DVD, 2004.

Iceland's Favorite Places. DVD, 2009.

In the Shadow of Angkor Wat. DVD.

Into the Tsangpo Gorge. Dustin Knapp DVD.

Living Landscapes: The World's Most Beautiful Places. DVD, 2006.

Living Temples-Sacred Land. Linda Hunt, Caroline Richardson and Felicia Sekaquaptew. DVD, 2009.

Martin Gray, Earth Energy-Places of Peace and Power. DVD, 2006.

The Place in Alaska Called YAKUTAT. DVD, 2009.

Quantum Astrology: Science, Spirit and Our Place in the Cycles of History. DVD, 2005.

Renewal, DVD Documentary, US Religious Environmental Movement. Filmmakers: Marty Ostrow and Terry Kay Rockefeller.

Spring Equinox-Places of Power. DVD, 2009.

What the Bleep do We Know!? Matlin, Marlee, Elaine Hendrix. Director: Betsy Chasse, Mark Vincente. DVD, 2004.

The World's Most Mysterious Places: the Sacred Sites of Europe. DVD, 2007.

VI. Fine Art

Becker, Carol. *Thinking in Place: Art, Action and Cultural Production.* Paradigm Publishers, Boulder, CO: 2009.

Kester, Grant H. *Conversation Pieces: Community and Communication in Modern Art*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2004.

Lavoie, Caroline. "Sketching the Landscape: Exploring a Sense of Place." *Landscape Journal*, 24(1) (2005): 13-31.

VII. Folk Art

DeVaul, Diane Louise. *Mother Work. Quilts and Art: A Material Culture Study*. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland College Park, 1998. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9836390).

Singh, Salil Kishore. *Emerging from Shadows: The Puppeteer's Art in Tolpava Koothu, Shadow Puppetry of Southern India*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas at Austin, 1998. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9937141).

Williams, Caroline. "The Experience of Islamic Art on the Margins of Islam." *The Muslim World*. 98 (1) (Jan. 2008): 145-148.

VIII. Literature

Eddy, Willam, H. *The Other Side of the World: Essays and Stories on Mind and Nature*. Enfield, N.H.: Enfield Publishing, 2001.

Eiseley, Loren and Gale E. Christianson. *The Night Country*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press/Bison Books, 1997.

Dillard, Annie. *Pilgrim at Tinker Creek*. New York: Harper Perennial Modern Classics, 2007.

IX. Music

Watson, William E. *Time and Place: Seven Evocative Movements for Violin, Cello and Piano*. D.M.A. diss., University of Maryland, College Park, 2002. Abstract in PQDT (3078339).

X. Photography

Schwartz, Joan M. and James R. Ryan. *Picturing Place: Photography and the Geographical Imagination* (International Library of Human Geography). London, I.B. Tauris, 2003.

XI. Poetry

Berry, Wendell. *A Timbered Choir: The Sabbath Poems 1979-1997*. Washington D.C.: Counterpoint, 1998.

Oliver, Mary. *New and Selected Poems*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1992.

EDUCATION

- Beyerlein, Ranaee. *Creating Hopeful Learning Environments: Collisions in Practice*. Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3312664).
- Brien, Caroline. "Shades of Green: Meeting the Demands of the Term 'Eco' Can be Challenging for Spas." *Financial Times*, (April 18, 2009): 6.
- Freiberg, H. Jer. *School Climate: Measuring, Improving and Sustaining Healthy Learning Environments*. New York: Routledge, 1999.
- Hodge, Stacey L., *Outdoor Learning Environments: Evaluating Need, Success and Sustainability*. M.L.A. diss. The University of Texas at Arlington, 2004. Abstract in PQDT (AAT14425131).
- Moreillon, Judith Lynn. *A Case Study of University Faculty Development Utilizing Technology: People Place and Process*, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3090036).
- Paramo, Pablo, *The Significance of Public Places to the People of Bogota, and Policy Implication for the City as a Learning Environment*. Ph.D. diss. City University of New York, 2004. Abstract in PQDT(AAT3144128).
- Poortman, Cindy Louise. *Workplace Learning Processes in Senior Secondary Vocational Education*. Ph.D. diss., Universiteit Twente (The Netherlands), 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AATC826826).
- Reeder, Daniel Aaron. *A Design Method for Creating Outdoor Playscapes with Preschool Children and Teachers*. M.S. diss., State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT1413923).
- Reinisch, Sheryl Joy. *Children's Perceptions of the Learning Environment and Aesthetic Qualities Within Their Classroom*. Ed.D. diss., Portland State University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3255174).
- Schneller, Andrew Jon. *Experiential Environmental Learning: A Case Study of Innovative Pedagogy in Baja Sur, Mexico*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Arizona, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3297546).

ENERGY

I. Earth Energy

- Asher, Maxine. *Ancient Energy: Key to the Universe*. San Francisco: Harper and Row, 1979.
- Bailey, Richard N., Eric Cambridge, and H. Denis Brigs. *Dowsing and Church Archaeology*. Wimborne, U.K.: Intercept, 1988.
- Barreras, Marta. "Feng Shui." *Total Health*, 29 (2) (May/Jun 2007): 32-33.
- Beeler, Meg. "The Energy of Sacred Place." *Share Guide*, 90 (Mar-April 2007): 89.
- Betz, Hans-Dieter. "Unconventional Water Detection: Field Test of the Dowsing Technique in Dry Zones," parts 1 and 2. *Journal of Scientific Exploration* 9 (1) and 9 (2). 1995
<http://www.jse.com/betz_toc.html>.
- Cathie, Bruce L. *The Energy Grid: Harmonic 695: the Pulse of the Universe*. Kempton, IL: Adventures Unlimited Press, 1997.
- Chin, R.D. *Feng Shui Revealed*. New York: Random House, 1998.
- Cowan, David R. *Ley Lines and Earth Energies: An Extraordinary Journey Into the Earth's Natural Energy System*. Kempton, IL: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2003.
- Decater, Gloria, Stephen Decater. "Harnessing the Power of Place." *LILIPOH*, 7 (28) (Autumn 2002): 20.
- Greer, John Michael and Lon Milo duQuette. *The Art and Practice of Geomancy: Divination, Magic and Earth Wisdom of the Renaissance*. Berkeley: Weiser Books, 2009.
- Heselton, Philip. *The Elements of Earth Mysteries*. Rockport, MA: Element, 1991.
- King, Karrie. "Creating Good Chi in Your Space." *Massage Magazine*, 124 (Aug/Sep 2006): 110-112.
- Leedskalin, Edward. *Magnetic Current*. London: Filiquarian Publishing, LLC. 2006.
- LILIPOH, "Earth Essences for Clearing and Balancing Environments." *LILIPOH*, 13 (52) (Summer 2008): 69.
- Lübec, Walter. "Feng Shui and Reiki." *Reiki News*, 6 (2) (Summer 2007): 26-31.
- Manos, Catherine. *Sacred Earth: Connecting with Elemental Earth Energies Through Creative Expression*. M.T.P. diss., Institute of Transpersonal Psychology, 2002. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 1412022).
- Massage Magazine. "Feng Shui for Every Day." *Massage Magazine*, 127 (Dec 2006): 110-111.

- Mathe, Lynda Paloma. "Feng Shui: The Art of Placement: An Interview with Feng Shui Practitioner Katherine Metz." *Macrobiotica Today*, 34 (3) (May/June 1994): 22-26.
- Merz, Blanche. *Points of Cosmic Energy*. Essex, England: C.W. Daniel So. Ltd. 1987.
- Money, David. "Earth's Vital Energy Flows." *Geographical*, 65(7) (July, 1993): 33.
- Myhre, Caroline. *Energy Healing Models and Their Relevance to Medicine and Psychotherapy*. Psy. D. diss., Alliant International University, San Francisco Bay, 2004. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3133431).
- Satiroglu, Handan T. "Bringing Feng Shui Home." *Canadian Journal of Health & Nutrition*, 289 (Nov 2006): 124-125.
- Sheeran, Patrick F. "Place and Power." *ReVision*, 13 (1) (Summer 1990): 28-32.
- Sullivan, Danny. *Ley Lines: The Greatest Landscape Mystery*. Somerset, UK: Green Magic, 2005.
- Todaro-Franceschi, Vidette. *The Enigma of Energy: A Philosophical Inquiry*. Ph.D. diss., New York University, 1998. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9819881).
- Trantow, Can San. "The Power of Feng Shui." *New Times Naturally!* (Jun, 2008): 34-35.
- Watkins, Alfred. *The Old Straight Track: The Classic Book on Ley Lines*. London: Abacus, 1994.
- Wydra, Nacilee and Lenore Weiss Baigelman. *Feng Shui--Principles for Building and Remodeling*. New York: McGraw Hill, 2003.

II. Resonance

- Levi, Renee. *Group Magic: An Inquiry into Experiences of Collective Resonance*. Ph.D. diss., Saybrook Graduate School and Research Center, San Francisco, 2003. Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International* (UMI No. AAT3098829).
- Csikszentmihalyi, Mihaly. *Flow*. New York: HarperCollins, 1990.
- _____, *Creativity: Flow and the Psychology of Discovery and Invention*. New York: HarperCollins, 1996. Institute for Resonance <www.resonantviewing.org>
- Sheldrake, Rupert. *The Presence of the Past: Morphic Resonance and the Habits of Nature*. Rochester, VT: Park Street Press, 1995.
- Snow, David A. *Studies in Symbolic Interaction*, Book Vol. 30

III. Fields, Vibrations

- Atkinson, William Walker. *Thought Vibration: The Law of Attraction in the Thought World*. Scotts Valley, CA: Createspace, 2008.
- Grady, Scott. "Electric Massagers: Healing the Body with Physical Vibration." *Pathways to Health*, 18 (4) (Winter, 2004): 5-8.
- Heselton, Philip. *Earth Mysteries*. Rockport, MA: Element, 1991.
- James, John. *The Great Field: Soul at Play in the Conscious Universe*. Fulton, CA: Elite Books 2007.
- Leviton, Richard. "The Power of Place: How Our Surroundings Shape Our Thoughts, Emotions and Actions." *Yoga Journal*, 112 (Oct. 93): 110-114.
- McTaggart, Lynn. *The Field Updated Ed: The Quest for the Secret Force of the Universe*. New York: Harper, 2008.
- Palmer, John et al. "Geomagnetic Fields and the Relationship Between Human Intentionality and the Meolysis of Red Blood Cells." *The Journal of Parapsychology*, 70 (2) (Fall 2006), 275-292.
- Pierce, Penney. *Frequency: The Power of Personal Vibration*. New York: Atria Books/ Simon Schuster, 2009.
- Rosenblum, Bruce and Fred Kuttner. *Quantum Enigma: Physics Encounters Consciousness*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- Talbot, Michael. *The Holographic Universe*. New York: Harper, 1992.
- Walker, Evan Harris. *The Physics of Consciousness: the Quantum Mind and the Meaning of Life*. New York: Basic Books, 2000.

IV. Vortex

- Anderson, Richard J. *The Heart of the Vortex: An Insider's Guide to the Mystery and Magic of Sedona's Vortexes*. Sedona, AZ: Sedona Wind Publishing, 2007.
- Andres, Dennis. *What is a Vortex? A Practical Guide to Sedona's Vortex Sites*. Sedona, AZ: Meta Adventures, 2000.
- Marer, Sharon. *Responding to the Call: A Guidebook to Acquaint you with Vortex Energy*. Madison, GA: Sources of Light, 1994.
- Sutphen, Dick. *Sedona: Psychic Energy Vortexes*. Malibu, CA: Valley of the Sun Printing Co., 1986.
- Tyberonn. *Earth-Keeper: the Energy and Geometry of Sacred Sites-Grids, Vortexes and Portals of Gaia, The Living Earth*. Reno NV: Star Quest Publishing, 2007.

GENERAL: PLACE

- Adams, Paul C., Steven Hoelscher, and Karen E. Till, eds. *Texture of Place: Exploring Humanist Geographies*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2001.
- Agnew, John and James S. Duncan, eds. *The Power of Place: Bringing Together Geographical and Sociological Imaginations*. Boston: Unwin Hyman, 1989.
- Andrews, Nigel. "A Palpable Sense of Place." *Financial Times*, (Mar 12, 2009): 21
- Bachelard, Gaston. *The Poetics of Space*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1994.
- Burgin, Victor. *In/different Spaces: Place and Memory in Visual Culture*. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1996.
- Campbell, Harry and Alexander McCall Smith. *Whatever Happened to Tanganyika? The Place Names that History Left Behind*. London: Anova Books, 2009.
- Canizaro, Vincent. *Architectural Regionalism: Collected Writings on Place, Identity, Modernity and Tradition*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Architectural Press, 2007.
- Casey, Edward. *Getting Back into Place: Toward a Renewed Understanding of the Place-World*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1993.
- _____. *The Fate of Place: A Philosophical History*. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1998.
- Cresswell, Tim. *Place: A Short Introduction* (Short Introductions to Geography). New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 2004.
- Day, Christopher. *Places of the Soul: Architecture and Environmental Design as a Healing Art*. London: Thorsons, 2004.
- De Blij, Harm. *The Power of Place: Geography, Destiny, and Globalization's Rough Landscape*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- Eyles, J. *Senses of Place*. Warrington, England: Silverbrook Press, 1985.
- Eyles, John et al. *Sense of Place, Health and Quality of Life*. Aldergate, UK: Ashgate Publishing, 2008.
- Feld, Steven and Keith H. Basso. *Sense of Place*. Santa Fe: School of American Research Press, 1996.
- Gallagher, Winifred. *The Power of Place*. New York: HarperCollins, 1993.

- _____. "The Sanctity of Personal Places." *U.S. News & World Report*, 143 (19) (11/26/2007): 72.
- Hamma, Robert. *Landscapes of the Soul: A Spirituality of Place*. Charleston SC: BookSurge Publishing, 2007.
- Hahn, Hannelore and Tatiana Stoumen. *Places: A Directory of Public Places for Private Events and Private Places for Public Functions*. New York: Tenth House Enterprises, Incorporated, 1998.
- Hubbard, Phil, Rob Kitchin, Gill Valentine, eds. *Key Thinkers on Space and Place*. Thousand Oaks, CA.: Sage, 2004.
- Inge, John. *A Christian Theology of Place*. Aldergate, U.K: Ashgate Publishing, 2003.
- Lewis, Nola. "Places of the Soul." *Noetic Sciences Review*, 44 (Winter 97): 6.
- Lippard, L.R. *The Lure of the Local: Senses of Place in a Multicentered Society*. New York: New Press, 1997.
- Malpas, Jeff. *Heidegger's Topology: Being, Place, World*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 2008.
- Marshall, Peter. *Nature's Web: Rethinking our Place on Earth*. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, Inc. 1996.
- The Powers of Place <http://www.collectivewisdominitiative.org/papers/levi_place.pdf>
- Scheler, Max. *Man's Place in Nature*, trans. Hans Meyerhoff. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1961.
- Stafford, Kim. *Having Everything Right: Essays of Place*. Seattle: Sasquatch Books, 1997.
- Stokowski, P.A. "Languages of Place and Discourses of Power: Constructing New Senses of Place." *Journal of Leisure Research (USA)*, 34 (4) (2002): 368-384.
- Stories from Where We Live* (anthology series.) Minneapolis: Milkweed Publishers, 2003 and onward.
- Swan, James. A. (1991). *The Power of Place: Sacred Ground in Natural and Human Environments*. Wheaton, ILL.:Quest Books.
- Tuan, Y-F. *Space and Place: The Perspective of Experience*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1977.

GEOGRAPHY

- Boniface, Brian and Chris Cooper. *Worldwide Destinations: The Geography of Travel and Tourism, 5th ed.* Oxford, UK: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2009.
- Campanella, Richard. *Time and Place in New Orleans: Past Geographies in the Present Day.* Gretna, LA: Pelican Publishing, 2002.
- De Blij, Harm. *The Power of Place: Geography, Destiny and Globalizations' Rough Landscape.* New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- _____. *Why Geography Matters: Three Challenges Facing America.* New York: Oxford University Press, 2005.
- de Leeuw, Sarah. *Along Highway 16: A Creative Meditation on the Geography of Northwestern British Columbia.* M.A. diss., University of Northern British Columbia (Canada), 2002. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT MQ80692).
- Fouberg, Erin H., et al. *Human Geography: People, Place and Culture.* New York: Wiley, 2009.
- Friedman, Thomas. L. *The World is Flat: A Brief History of the Twentieth Century.* New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 2005.
- Ilerbaig, Juan Francisco. *Pride in Place: Fieldwork, Geography and American Field Zoology, 1650-1920.* Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 2002. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3052776).
- Lew, Alan C. et al. *World Geography of Travel and Tourism.* Oxford, England: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2008.
- Malam, Linda. "Geographic Imaginations: Exploring Divergent Notions of Identity, Power and Place Meaning on Pha-Ngan Island, Southern Thailand." *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 49 (3) (Dec 2008): 331-343.
- Mayraz, Eitay. "Place and Space in the Mediterranean: The (Mental) Map of a Pilgrim in the Holy Land." *Mediterranean Historical Review*, 19 (2) (Dec 2004): 25-33.
- Murray, W.E. *Geographies of Globalization.* New York: Routledge, 2006.
- Schwartz, Joan M. and James R. Ryan. *Picturing Place: Photography and the Geographical Imagination* (International Library of Human Geography). London, I.B. Tauris, 2003.

HEALTH AND WELLNESS

I. Disease and Destructive Environments

Barile, Marco. *Healing Power and Places*. M.A. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT MR13559).

Cashin, Jeanne. *Trauma and Multigenerational Trauma Caused by Genocide and Oppression: A Comparison of Western and Native American Healing Methods*. Ph.D. diss., The Union Institute, 2000. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 9997330).

Hild, Carl M. "Places and States of Mind for Healing." *ReVision*, 29 (1) (Summer, 2006): 12-18.

Fitzpatrick, Kev. *Unhealthy Places: The Ecology of Risk in the Urban Landscape*. New York: Routledge, 2000.

Nash, Linda. *Inescapable Ecologies; A History of Environment, Disease and Knowledge*. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2007.

Ostfeld, Richard S., Felicia Keesing, Valerie T. Eviner, eds. *Infectious Disease Ecology: Effects of Ecosystems on Disease and of Disease on Ecosystems*. Princeton, NJ.: Princeton University Press, 2008.

Schauss, Mark. *Achieving Victory Over a Toxic World*. Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse, 2008.

Steingraber, Sandra. *Living Downstream: A Scientist's Personal Investigation of Cancer and the Environment*. New York: Vintage/Random House, 1998.

II. Healing Circles (See also "Wisdom Circles")

Berggren, Karen. *Circle of Shaman: Healing Through Ecstasy, Rhythm and Myth*. Rochester VT: Destiny Books, 1998.

Engel, Beverly. *Women Circling the Earth: A Guide to Fostering Community, Healing and Empowerment*. Deerfield Beach, FL: Health Communications, Inc. 2000.

Jordan, Margaret Alice. *The Healing Circle: An Ethnography of the History and Context of Human Interaction Within Integrative Medicine*. Ph.D. diss., The Union Institute, 2001. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3034515).

III. Restorative Healthy Environments

Aguirre, A. Alonso, Richard S. Ostfeld, Gary M Tabor, eds. Carol House, Mary C. Pearl. *Conservation Medicine: Ecological Health in Practice*. Cambridge, UK: Oxford

- University Press, 2002.
- Barile, Marco. *Healing Power and Places*. M.A. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT MR13559).
- Barry, Rebecca, et al. "Healthy Cities." *Organic Style*, 3 (5) (Sep/Oct 2003): 92-104.
- Bender, Michele. "Anatomy of a Healthy Office." *Health*, 21 (8) (Oct 2007): 20.
- Brown, Candy Gunther. "From Tent Meetings and Store-Front Healing Rooms to Walmarts and the Internet: Healing Spaces in the United States, the Americas, and the World, 1906-2006." *Church History*, 75 (3) (Sep 2006): 631-647.
- Buzell, Linda and Craig Chalquist: *Ecotherapy: Healing with Nature in Mind*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 2009.
- Carlyle, Allison J. *Inn-vironment: A Place for Restoration Recovery, and Renewal from Air Travel*. M.I.D. diss., University of Manitoba (Canada), 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR22458).
- Castro, Kimberly A. "America's Best Healthy Places to Retire." *U.S. News & World Report*, 145 (7) (Sep 29, 2008): 50.
- Clinebell, Howard. *Ecotherapy: Healing Ourselves, Healing the Earth*. Minneapolis: Augsburg Fortress, 1996.
- Crabtree, Stefani. "Healing Secrets of the South Pacific." *Natural Health*, 39 (3) (Mar 2009): 89-90.
- Dossey Larry. *Healing Words: The Power of Prayer and the Practice of Medicine*. San Francisco, Calif: Harper, 1993.
- Drown, Hannah Mary. *Sacred Spaces: Alternative Religion and Healing in Glastonbury, England*. M.A. diss., Memorial University of Newfoundland (Canada), 2001. Abstract in PQDT (AATMQ83997).
- Figura Michael. "Health and Community Design: Applying Ecology to the Urban Environment." *New Life Journal*, 10 (1) (Feb, 2009): 34-35.
- Frank, Lawrence D., Peter O. Engelke, and Thomas L. Schmid. *Health and Community Design*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2003.
- Frumkin, H. "Healthy Places: Exploring the Evidence." *American Journal of Public Health*, 93 (9) (2003): 1451-1456.
- Hartig, T.A. *Testing Restorative Environments Theory*. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Irvine, 1993. Abstract in *Dissertation Abstracts International*. (UMI No. AAT9402422).
- Hild, Carl M. "Places and States of Mind for Healing." *ReVision*, 29 (1) (Summer 2006): 12-19.

- Jonas, Wayne B., Ronald A. Chez. "Toward Optimal Healing Environments in Health Care." *Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine*, 10 (Oct 2004): 127-140.
- Kepez, Orcun. *Effect of Space on Health and Well-being: An Environmental Assessment for Home-like Long Term Care Settings*. Ph.D. diss., North Carolina State University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3345393).
- Kearns, R. "Place and Health: Toward a Reformed Medical Geography." *Professional Geographer*, 45 (1993): 39-147.
- Lee, Kwan Yong. *The Impact of Visual Connection with Nature on Social Interaction in Facilities for the Elderly*. Ph.D. diss. Texas A&M University, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3102501).
- Millennium Ecosystem Assessment. *Ecosystems & Human Well-Being: Synthesis Report*. Washington, DC: Island Press, 2005.
- Miller, Alan L. "Epidemiology, Etiology, and Natural Treatment of Seasonal Affective Disorder." *Alternative Medicine Review*, 10 (1) (Mar, 2005): 5-13.
- Natural Life, "Creating Healthy Environments for Kids." *Natural Life*, 108 (Mar/Apr 2006): 29.
- O'Malley, Patrick G. "Studying Optimal Healing Environments: Challenges and Proposals." *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 11 (Dec 2005): 17-22.
- Pearson, Maureen. "Holistic Health: Bringing Wellness to Elders." *Long-Term Living*, 57 (4) (Apr, 2008): 27-32.
- Regan, Claire Louise. *Nature and the Restoration-Preference Connection: A Multi-Method Investigation*. Ph.D. diss. University of Southampton, U.K. 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT C828837).
- Schweitzer, Marc et al. "Healing Spaces: Elements of Environmental Design that Make an Impact on Health." *Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine*, 10 (Oct 2004): 71-83.
- Simmons, Geoffrey A. *The Healing Environment: A Healthcare Center for Cancer Patients*. M. Arch. diss., University of Cincinnati, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT1458439).
- Suomi, S.J. *The Childhood Environment and Adult Disease*. New York: Wiley, 1991.
- Sternberg, Esther M. *Healing Spaces: The Science of Place and Well-Being*. Cambridge, MA: Bellknap Press/Harvard University Press, 2009
- Stokes, Lynn M. Riley. *Children's Hospice: A Comprehensive Environment for Families to Live Through a Critical Time*. M. Arch. diss., University of Maryland, College Park, 2004. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1419533).
- Szczygiel, B. and R. Hewitt. "Nineteenth-century Medical Landscapes: John H. Rauch, Frederick Law Olmsted and the Search for Salubrity." *Bulletin of Historical Medicine*, 74 (2000):

708-734.

Ulrich, Roger S., Robert E. Simons, Barbara D. Losito, Evelyn Florito, Mark A. Miles and Michael Zelson. "Stress Recovery During Exposure to Natural and Urban Environments." *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 11 (1991): 201-230.

Visentin, Luca. *Architecture and Well-being: Against Doctor's Orders*. M. Arch. diss., Carleton University, Canada, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR18350).

Young, Jocelyn M. *Sherbrooke Community Centre: A Restorative Garden*. M.L. Arch. diss. The University of Manitoba, Canada, 2001. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MQ57598).

Zeller, John E. *An Exploration of the Psychologically Restorative Qualities of the Natural World*. Ph.D. diss. Massachusetts School of Professional Psychology, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3217501).

IV. Retreat Centers

Bruneau, David Edward. *A Retreat Centre for Whole Health*. M. Arch. diss. University of Calgary, Canada, 1998. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MQ42318).

Index of Places <www.collectivewisdominitiative.org/place/places>

Jones, Timothy. *A Place for God: A Guide to Spiritual Retreats and Retreat Centers*. Shippensburg, PA: Image, 2000.

Menehan, Karen. "Return to Nature with An Eco Retreat." *Massage Magazine*, 154 (Mar 2009): 76-81.

Ulm, Les. *Transforming our Relationship with the Earth Through Experiential Learning: Camp and Retreat Centers as Demonstration Sites for Ecological Action*. D Min. diss., Drew University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3212441).

Worcelo, "Holy Ground: Where Catholic Tradition and the Universe Story Meet--Reflections from an Ecozoic Retreat." <<http://thegreatstory.org/CatholicMetarelig.html>> 2005.

V. Spas and Health Resorts

Allen, Tana Joy. *Roman Healing Spas in Italy: A Study in Design and Function*. Ph.d. diss., University of Alberta (Canada), 1998. Abstract in PQDT (AATNQ2910).

D'Angelo, Janet. "Redefining Spa: Finding Your Niche." *Massage & Bodywork*, 21 (3) (Jun/Jul 2006): 112-118.

De Vierville, Jonathan Paul. *American Healing Waters: A Chronology (1513-1946) and Historical Survey of American's Major Springs, Spas, and Health Resorts Including a*

- Review of Their Medicinal Virtues, Therapeutic Methods, and Health Care Practices. (Volumes I and II)*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas at Austin, 1992. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9239240).
- Janssen, Mary Beth and Horst M. Rechelbaher. *Pleasure Healing: Mindful Practices & Sacred Spa Rituals for Self-Nurturing*. Oakland, CA: New Harbinger Publications, 2009.
- Massage & Bodywork. "Green Spa Network." *Massage & Bodywork*, 22 (4) (Aug-Sep 2007): 15.
- Osborn, Karrie. "Hospital Spas." *Massage & Bodywork*, 20 (2) (Apr/May 2005): 46-54.
- Serrell, Allison. "Pampering in Peace: Spas turn to Nature." *Health*, 11 (6) (Sep 1997): 138.
- Share Guide. "The Wonders of Healing Spas: Luxury Health Spas, Hot Springs Resorts and Day Spas." *Share Guide*, 55 (May-Jun, 2001): 4.
- Stein, Joel. "Spas are so Yesterday." *Time*, 173 (13) (Apr. 6, 2009): W.4.
- Tackett, Victoria Anne. *Visions of Health: North American Health Resorts and Their Founders*. Ph.D. diss., The Union Institute, 1990. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9114020).
- Travis, John Frederick. *The Rise of Holidaymaking on the Devon Coast, 1750-1900, With Particular Reference to Health and Entertainment. (Volumes I and II) (England)*. Ph.D. diss., University of Exeter (United Kingdom), 1988. Abstract in PQDT (AAT DX95509).
- Valenza, Janet Mace. *Places Lived, Places Lost: Taking the Waters in Texas*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas at Austin, 1992. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9309305).
- Wood, Karl E. *Spa Culture and the Social History of Medicine in Germany*. Ph.D. University of Illinois at Chicago, 2004. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3154482).

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL THEMES

I. Ancient Alignments/Geomancy

- Cole, Abayomi J. and Kali Sichen. *Astrological Geomancy in Africa*. Amsterdam:North Scale Inst. Pub.
- Cruden, Loren. *The Spirit of Place: A Workbook for Sacred Alignment*. Rochester, VT: Destiny Books, 1995.
- Erlewine, Michael. *Tibetan Earth Lords: Tibetan Astrology and Geomancy*. Startypes.com 2008.
- Greer, John Michael and Lon Milo DuQuette. *The Art and Practice of Geomancy: Divination, Magic and Earth Wisdom of the Renaissance*. Berkeley: Weiser Books, 2009.
- Leviton, Richard. *Geomythic Earth: Readings and Fields Notes in Planet Geomancy*. Bloomington, IN: IUUniverse, 2006.
- Moore, Alana. *Divining Earth Spirit: An Exploration of Global and Australasian Geomancy*. Victoria, Australia: Python Press, 2004.
- Moyneaux, Brian Leigh. *The Sacred Earth: Spirits of the Landscape, Ancient Alignments and Sacred Sites, Creation and Fertility*. New York: Time-Life Books, 1995.
- Nigel Pennick. *The Ancient Science of Geomancy: Man in Harmony with the Earth*. London: Thames & Hudson, 1979.
- Pogacnik, Marko. *Sacred Geography: Geomancy: Co-Creating the Earth Cosmos*. Great Barrington, MA: Lindisfarne Books, 2008.
- Sahlqvist, Leif. *Cardinal Alignments and the Golden Section: Principles of Ancient Cosmography and Design*. Charleston, SC: BookSurge Publishing, 2006.
- Savage-Smith, Emille. *Islamic Geomancy*. Lancaster, CA: Undena Publication, 1980.
- Walters, Derek. *Chinese Geomancy*. Boston: Element Books, 1990.

II. Hippocrates and Place

- Campbell, Misty. *An Architectural Prognosis: Greek Medicine and Architecture*. M. Arch. Carleton University (Canada), 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR33724).
- Hippocrates, *On Airs, Waters, and Places*, trans. Francis Adams.
<<http://classics.mit.edu/Hippocrates/airwatpl.html>>
- Hippocrates, *Works of Hippocrates*. W.H. S. Jones & E.T. Withington, eds. Cambridge, MA.:

Harvard University Press, 1923.

III. History of a Place

Dupre, Ben. *Places of Destiny: 50 Places Where History Was Made*. London: Quercus Publishing, 2009.

Hackman, Jorg and Marko Lehti. *Contested and Shared Places of Memory: History and Politics in North Eastern Europe*. New York: Routledge, 2009.

Heidinger, Kurt Louis. *Edward Abbey's Geography of Freedom: A Writer's Attempt to Live in Jefferson's Promised Land*. Ph.D. diss., University of Connecticut, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3196706).

Knowles, Anne Kelly. *Past Time, Past Place: GIS for History*. <<http://gis.esri.com>>ESRI Press, 2002.

Mehta, Rini Bhattacharya. *Prisoners of History: Bengali Cultural Nationalists and the Hindu Past*. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3202141).

O'Murall, Nollaig. *Place-Names and the Local Historian*. Dublin: Four Courts Press, 2009.

Scranton, Philip and Janet F. Davidson, eds. *The Business of Tourism: Place, Faith and History*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2009.

IV. Killing Fields and Places Where Atrocities Were Committed

Boua, Chanthou. *Children of the Killing Fields: A Study of Kampuchean Adolescents in New South Wales*. M.A. diss., University of Wollongong (Australia), 1989. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 0663827).

Confino, Alon, et al. *Between Mass Death and Individual Loss: The Place of the Dead in Twentieth Century Germany*. Oxford: Berghahn Books, 2008.

Curry, Andrew. "The Sacred Places of the Killer Angels." *U.S. News & World Report*, 130 (10) (03/12/2001): 38.

Gordis, Daniel. *If a Place Can Make You Cry: Dispatches from a Anxious State*. New York: Crown, 2002.

Harkin, Michael E. "Sacred Places, Scarred Spaces." *Wicazo Sa Review*, 15 (1) (Spring 2000): 49-71.

Jacobs, Janet. "From the Profane to the Sacred: Ritual and Mourning at Sites of Terror and Violence." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion*, 43 (3) (Sep 2004): 311-316.

- Kennedy, Robert E. "Rituals at Auschwitz-Birkenau." *America*, 193 (10) (Oct. 10, 2005): 9-13.
- Pearson, Christopher. *Scarred Landscapes: War and Nature in Vichy France*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2009.
- Sam, Sidary. *Correlates of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Among Cambodian Survivors of the Killing Fields*. M.S.W. diss., California State University, Long Beach, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1448132).
- Vale, Lawrence J. and Thomas J. Campanella. *The Resilient City: How Modern Cities Recover from Disaster*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2005.

a. Concentration Camps

- Alinder, Jasmine A. *Out of Site: Photographic Representation of Japanese American Internment*. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1999. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9959689).
- Anderson, George M. "Sites of Conscience." *America*, 195 (10) (Oct. 9, 2006): 16-19.
- Applebaum, Anne. *In The Camps: Gulag: a History*. New York, Doubleday, 2003.
- Caplan, Jane and Nikolaus Washmann. *Concentration Camps in Nazi Germany: The New Histories*. New York: Routledge, 2009.
- Daniels, Roger. *Concentration Camps USA: Japanese Americans and World War II*. New York: Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1980.
- Dusselier, Jane E. *Artful Identification: Crafting Survival in Japanese American Concentration Camps*. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland, College Park, 2005. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3178711).
- Jaskot, Paul Bourquin. *The Architectural Policy of the SS, 1936-1945*. Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1993. Abstract in PQDT (AAT9415750).
- Kogon, Eugen et al. *The Theory and Practice of Hell: The German Concentration Camps and the System Behind Them*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2006.
- Lace, William W. *The Death Camps*. San Diego, CA: Holocaust Library, 1998
- Megargee, Geoffrey P. *The United States Holocaust Memorial Museum Encyclopedia of Camps and Ghettos, 1933-1945*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2009.
- Sandler, Daniela, *Counterpreservation: Decrepitude and Memory in the Architecture of Berlin since 1989*. Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3213208).

V. Pythagoras and the Science of Sacred Place

- Bamford, Christopher ed. *Homage to Pythagoras: Rediscovering Sacred Science*. Great Barrington, MA: Lindisfarne Books, 1994.
- Behling, Jacqueline Phyllis. *Pythagoras, the Cult of Apollo, and the Birth of Philosophy*. M.A. diss., California State University, Dominguez Hills, 2000. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1402770).
- Cooper, Carl. *Three Secrets of Pythagoras' First Principles: Alchemy Vessels, the True Science of Numbers and our Solar System Harmonics*. Scotts Valley, CA: CreateSpace, 2009.
- Riedweg, Christoph and Steven Rendall. *Pythagoras: His Life, Teaching and Influence*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2008.
- Schmidt, Brent James. *Utopia and Community in the Ancient World*. Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3309129).
- Schur, Edouard. *Pythagoras and the Delphic Mysteries*. Forgotten Books, <http://www.forgottenbooks.org> 2007.

VI. Sacred Geometry

- Brunes, Tons. *The Secrets of Ancient Geometry*. Copenhagen: Chronos Books, 1967.
- Doolan, E.P. "A Sacred Geometry of the Equilateral Triangle." *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology*, 39 (5) (2008): 601-629.
- Gilbert, Robert J. "Sacred Geometry." *Shift: At the Frontiers of Consciousness*, 11 (Jun-Aug 2006): 15-19.
- Grayson, Christie Layne. *The Journey to a Sacred Geometry: Architecture as a form of Cultural Healing*. M. Arch. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR29812).
- Hodapp, Christopher. *Solomon's Builders: Freemasons, Founding Fathers and the Secret of Washington D.C.* Berkeley: Ulysses Press, 2006.
- Hotze, Bernadette M. *The Energetic Interplay of Color Dynamics, Sacred Geometry, and Polarities*. Ph.D. diss., The Union Institute, 2001. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3029706).
- Jacobson, David. "Sacred Geometry." *Biblical Archaeology Review*, 25 (5) (Sep/Oct 1999): 54-65.
- Lawlor, Robert. *Sacred Geometry*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1992.
- Lawrence, Snezana. *Geometry of Architecture and Freemasonry in 19th Century England*. Ph.D. diss., Open University (United Kingdom), 2002. Abstract in PQDT (AAT C810555).
- Ovason, David. *The Secret Architecture of Our Nation's Capital: The Masons and the Building*

- of Washington D.C.* New York: Harper, 2002.
- Pennick, Nigel. *Sacred Geometry: Symbolism and Purpose in Religious Structures*.
Wellingborough, Northamptonshire: Turnstone Press, 1980.
- Rawles, Bruce. *Sacred Geometry Design Sourcebook: Universal Dimensional Patterns*. Bruce
Rawles. 2007.
- Skinner, Stephen. *Sacred Geometry: Deciphering the Code*. New York: Sterling, 2009.
- Vincent, Jill, Claire Vincent. "Japanese Temple Geometry. *Australian Senior Mathematics
Journal*, 18 (1) (2004): 8-20.
- Williams, Kim. "The Sacred Cut Revisited: The Pavement of the Baptistery of San Giovanni,
Florence." *Mathematical Intelligencer*, 16 (2) (Spring 1994): 18-25.

Home

Andrus, Van, Christopher Plant, Judith Plant, and Eleanor Wright, eds. *Home! A Bioregional Reader*. Philadelphia: New Society Publishers, 1990.

Adamson, Nicole. "No Place Like Home." *The Lutheran*, 18 (11) (Nov 2005): 62-64.

Burton-Christie, Douglas. "Living Between Two Worlds: Home, Journey and the Quest for Sacred Place." *Anglican Theological Review*, 79 (3) (Summer 1997): 413-433.

Busch, Akido. *Geography of Home*. New Haven: Princeton Architectural Press, 2003.

d'Erizans, Alexander, P. *The Strangeness of Home: German Loss and Search for Identity in Hanover, 1943-1948*. Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3242831).

LILIPOH, "The Soul of Your Home." *LILIPOH*, 11 (46) (Winter 2006): 23.

Israel, Toby. *Some Place Like Home*. London: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., 2003.

Marcus, Clare Cooper. *House as a Mirror of Self: Exploring the Deeper Meaning of Home*. Lake Worth: FL: Ibis/Nicholas-Hays, 2006.

Rybczynski, Witold. *Home: A Short History of an Idea*. New York: Penguin Books, 1987.

Squires, Gregory D. and Charis E. Kubrin. *Privileged Places: Race, Residence and the Structure of Opportunity*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2006.

Varona, Verne. "Creating Healthy Home Environments." *MacrobioticToday*, 45 (3) (May/June 2005): 14-17.

Indigenous Wisdom

- Adelle, Allison. *Effigies: An Anthology of New Indigenous Writing, Pacific Rim*, 2009. Cambridge, UK: Salt Publishing, 2009.
- Allen, Paula Gunn. *The Sacred Hoop: Recovering the Feminine in American Indian Traditions*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1986.
- Alexander, Harley Burr. *The World's Rim: Great Mysteries of the North American Indians*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press, 1953.
- Ashling, Jim. "Protection for Indian Traditional Knowledge." *Information Today*, 26 (4) (Apr. 2009): 22-24.
- Battiste, Marie. *Reclaiming Indigenous Voice and Vision*. Vancouver, British Columbia; University of British Columbia Press, 2000.
- Berkes, F., Berkes, M.K. "Ecological Complexity, Fuzzy Logic and Holism in Indigenous Knowledge." *Futures*, 41 (1) (Feb., 2009): 6-13.
- Bierhorst, John. *The Way of the Earth: Native America and the Environment*. New York: William Morrow, 1994.
- Burger, Julian. *The Gaia Atlas of First Peoples: A Future for the Indigenous World*. New York: Anchor Books/Doubleday, 1990.
- Carter, Anthony. *This is Haida*. Vancouver: Agency Press Ltd., 1968.
- Davis, Jeffrey Bryan. *Producing Place and Indigenous Tourism Development: Re-creating Bikini Atoll*. Ph.D. diss., The Pennsylvania State University, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 316223).
- Griffin-Pierce, Trudy. *Earth is My Mother, Sky is My Father: Space, Time and Astronomy in Navajo Sandpainting*. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1998.
- Harris, Laura. "Indigenous Wisdom of the People Forum: Strategies for Expanding a Web of Transnational Indigenous Interactions." *Systems Research and Behavioral Science*, 21 (5) (Sep/Oct 2004): 505-515.
- Hill, Louis Paul. *Understanding Indigenous Canadian Traditional Health and Healing*. Ph.D. diss., Wilfrid Laurier University (Canada), 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3338914).
- Hornborg, Anne-Christine. *Mi'kmaq Landscapes*. Ashgate 2008.
- Knopf, Kertin. *Decolonizing the Lens of Power: Indigenous Films in North America*. Amsterdam: Editions Rodopi BV, 2009.
- James, Jenny. *A Reconstructive Hermeneutic of Eastern Cherokee Spirituality Via the Theory of*

- Bernard Lonergan. Ph.D. diss., University of St. Michael's College (Canada), 1996. Abstract in PQDT (AAT NN17693).
- Kalyani, Rai. "It Begins with the People: Community Development and Indigenous Wisdom." *Adult Learning*, 12/13 (4/1) (2001): 14-18.
- Kepa, Mere, Linita Manu'atu. "Indigenous Maori and Tongan Perspectives on the Role of Tongan Language and Culture in the Community and in the University in Aotearoa-New Zealand." *American Indian Quarterly*, 30 (1/2) (Winter, 2006): 11-20.
- Lai, Olurode. "Ifa, the Deity of Wisdom, and Importance of Work Among the Yoruba People." *Journal of Enterprising Communities: People and Places in the Global Economy*, 1(2) (2007).
- Larson, Cynthia. "Comes True, Being Hoped For: The Hopi Understanding of How Things Change." *Parabola*, 25 (1) (Feb. 2000): 84-87.
- Lauderdale, Pat, Pietra Toggia. "An Indigenous View of the New World Order." *Journal of Asian & African Studies*, 34 (2) (May 1999): 21-23.
- Lawlor, Robert. *Voices of the First Day: Awakening in the Aboriginal Dreamtime*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 1991.
- Lewis, John L., Stephen R.J. Sheppard. "Ancient Values, New Challenges: Indigenous Spiritual Perceptions of Landscapes and Forest Management." *Society & Natural Resources*, 18 (10) (Nov/Dec 2005): 907-920.
- MacDonald, George F. *Ninstints: Haida World Heritage Site*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1983.
- Matthiessen, Peter. *Indian Country*. New York: Viking, 1984.
- McFadden, Steven. *Profiles in Wisdom: Native Elders Speak about the Earth*. Santa Fe, NM: Bear & Co., 1991.
- Moore, Ellen K. *Navajo Beadwork: Building with Light*. Ph.D. diss., Arizona State University, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3258133).
- Norell, Brenda. "Indigenous Peoples Voice Urgency on Global Warming." *Indian Country Today*, Oneida, NY. 25(31) (Jan. 11, 2006): A1.
- Peat, F. David. *Lighting the Seventh Fire: The Spiritual Ways, Healing and Science of the Native American*. Secaucus, NJ: Carol Publishing Group, 1994.
- Rajeev, Priya. "Wisdom from Ancient Indian Philosophy for the Corporate World." *International Management Review*, 3(1) (2007): 72-92.
- Rao, S.S. "Indigenous Knowledge Organization: an Indian Scenario." *International Journal of Information Management*, 26 (3) (2006): 224-234.

- Some, M.P. *The Healing Wisdom of Africa*. New York, Penguin/Putnam, Inc., 1999.
- Suzuki, David and Peter Knudtson. *Wisdom of the Elders: Sacred Native Stories of Nature*. New York: Bantam Books, 1992.
- Turner, Nancy J. *Earth's Blanket: Traditional Teachings for Sustainable Living*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2008,
- VanLeeuwen, Hans. *All Our Relations: A Dialogue with the Anishnaabe Way*. D. Min. diss., Regis College (Canada), 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT R41218).
- Vogel, Virgel J. *This Country Was Ours*. New York: Harper & Row, 1972.
- Wildcat, Daniel. "We Are All Related." *Tribal College*, 20 (2) (2008): 24-29.
- Zambucka, Kristin. *The Keepers of the Earth*, Honolulu: Harrane Publishing Co., 1985.

Nature and Natural Elements

I. Care of the Earth

- Apple, Carly. *How We Learn About Climate Change: Environmental Education in North Carolina*. M.S. diss., The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1447386).
- Aronoff, Jason B. *Handbook of Nature Conservation: Global, Environmental and Economic Issues*. Hauppauge, NY: Nova Science Publishers, 2009.
- Bassett, Scott Dean. *Conservation Strategies Combining Species Richness and Visual Value*. D. Des. diss., Harvard University, 2001. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3008644).
- Blanco, Humberto and Rattan Lal. *Principles of Soil Conservation and Management*. New York: Springer, 2008.
- French, J.R. "Coastal Defense and Earth Science Conservation." *The Geographical Journal* (2006).
- Friederici, Peter. *Nature's Restoration: People and Places on the Front Lines of Conservation*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.
- Harris, John D. and Paul L. Brown. *Wildlife: Destruction Conservation and Biodiversity*. Hauppauge, NY: Nova Science Publishers, 2009.
- Ingram, Gordon B. and Ferdinando Villa. *Tradeoffs in Biological Diversity Conservation: Scenarios for Protected Areas*. New York: Springer, 2009.
- Jordan, Bill. *Who Cares for Planet Earth: The Con in Conservation*. Eastbourne, UK: Sussex Academic Press, 2001.
- Leonard, Evan. T. *Embedded within Landscapes: Agrarian Philosophy and Sustainable Agriculture*. M.A. diss., University of North Texas, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1430135).
- Leopold, Aldo. (Kenneth Brower and Michael Sewell.) *A Sand County Almanac (Outdoor Essays & Reflections)*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001.
- Miller, James R. and Richard J. Hobbs. "Conservation Where People Live and Work." *Conservation Biology*, 16 (2002): 330-337.
- Newton, Julianne Lutz. *Aldo Leopold's Odyssey: Rediscovering the Author of A Sand County Almanac*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.
- Schmitz, Oswald J. *Ecology and Ecosystem Conservation*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007
- Snell, Clarke. "The Five Elements of Green Building." *New Life Journal*, 7 (11) (Nov 2006): 29.

Wildlife Conservation Society. *State of the Wild 2008-2009: A Global Portrait of Wildlife, Wildlands, and Oceans*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.

a. Ecology and the Environment

Abbot, Mike. "How to Go Green in China: Explain the Benefits." *Machine Design*, 78 (19) (Oct 12, 2006): 67.

Alvarez, Amaya, Judy Rogers. "Going 'Out There': Learning About Sustainability in Place." *Humanomics*, 22(2) (2006).

Anderson, Ray and Robin White. *Confessions of a Radical Industrialist: Profits, People, Purpose--Doing Business by Respecting the Earth*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2009.

Anderson, William and Clive Hicks. *Green Man: Archetype of Our Oneness with the Earth*. London: HarperCollins, 1990.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde and Norman Wirzba. *The Holy Earth: Toward a New Environmental Ethic*. Mineola, NY: Dover Publications, 2009.

Bailey, Robert G. *Ecosystem Geography: From Ecoregions to Sites*. New York: Springer, 2009.

Bortoft, Henri. *The Wholeness of Nature: Goethe's Way Toward a Science of Conscious Participation in Nature*. Edinburgh: Floris Books, 1996.

Brand, Stewart. *Whole Earth Discipline: an Ecopragmatist Manifesto*. New York: Viking, 2009.

Bryant, William Harold. *Whole System, Whole Earth: The Convergence of Technology and Ecology in 20th Century American Culture*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Iowa, 2006. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 322584).

Buchholz, R.A. "The Natural Environment: Does it Count?" *The Academy of Management Executive*, 18 (2) (May, 2004).

Canty, Jeanine M. *Ecological Healing: Shifting from a Scarcity Consciousness*. Ph.d. diss., California of Integral Studies, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3264343).

Capra, Fritjof. *The Web of Life: A New Scientific Understanding of Living Systems*. Port Moody, CA: Anchor, 1997.

Carlson, Allen. *Nature and Landscape: An Introduction to Environmental Aesthetics*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2008.

Chester, Charles C. *Conservation Across Borders: Biodiversity in an Interdependent World*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.

Clewell, Andre F. and James Aronson. *Ecological Restoration: Principles, Values, and Structure of an Emerging Profession*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007.

- Convis, Charles L. Jr. *Conservation Geography*. <<http://gis.esri.com>> ESRI Press, 2001.
- Drengson, Alan and Bill Devall, eds. *The Ecology of Wisdom: Writings by Arne Naess*. Berkeley: Counterpoint, 2008.
- Economy, E., Lieberthal K. "Scorched Earth: Will Environmental Risks in China Overwhelm Its Opportunities?" *Harvard Business Review*, 85 (6) (June, 2007).
- Egan, Dave and Evelyn A. Howell. *The Historical Ecology Handbook*. Washington D.C.:Island Press, 2005.
- Ellinor, R. "Costing the Earth (Sustainability)." *Supply Management*, 12 (2) (January, 2007).
- Esbjorn-Hargens, Sean. *Integral Ecology: Uniting Multiple Perspectives on the Natural World*. Kerala, India: Integral Books, 2009.
- Fowler, Charles W. *System Management: Sustainable Human Interactions with Ecosystems and the Biosphere*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Friedman, Thomas L. *Hot, Flat and Crowded: Why we Need a Green Revolution--and How It Can Renew America*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2008.
- Fromm, Harold. "Ecology and Ideology." *Hudson Review*, 45 (1) (Spring 1992): 23-37.
- Ghadar, F. "Environmental Degradation: Our Failing Earth." *Industrial Management*, 38 (3) (May/June, 2006).
- Gillon, Jim. "Feedback on Gaia." *Nature*, 407 (6803) (Sept. 28 2000) 467-472.
- Gottlieb, Roger .S. *The Ecological Community*. New York: Routledge, 1997.
- _____. *The Oxford Handbook of Religion and Ecology*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.
- Groom, Martha J. et al. *Principles of Conservation Biology*, 3rd ed. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer Associates, 2005.
- Hammond. *Timeless Earth*. Strasburg, VA: 2008.
- Harries-Jones, Peter. *A Recursive Vision: Ecological Understanding and Gregory Bateson*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1995.
- Hong, Sun-Kee et al. *Landscape Ecological Applications in Man-Influenced Areas: Linking Man and Nature Systems*. New York: Springer, 2008.
- Houghton, John. *Global Warming: The Complete Briefing*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- Hulme, Mike. *Why We Disagree About Climate Change: Understanding Controversy, Inaction and Controversy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2009.

- Kassam, Karim-Aly Saleh. *Diversity, Ways of Knowing and Validity: A Demonstration of Relations Between the Biological and the Cultural Among Indigenous Peoples of the Circumpolar North*. Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3192108).
- Kryder, Rowena Pattee. *Sacred Ground to Sacred Space: Visionary Ecology, Perennial Wisdom, Environmental Ritual and Art*. Santa Fe: Bear, 1994.
- LaChapelle, Dolores. *Sacred Land, Sacred Sex, Rapture of the Deep: Concerning Deep Ecology and Celebrating Life*. Durango, CO: Kivaki Press, 1992.
- Linden, E. "Cloudy with a Chance of Chaos (Climate Change)." *Fortune*, 153 (1) (2006).
- Lovelock, James. *The Ages of Gaia: A Biography of our Living Earth*. New York: Bantam, 1990.
- _____. *The Vanishing Face of Gaia: A Final Warning*. New York: Basic Books, 2009.
- Mazur, Laura and Louella Miles. *Conversations with Green Gurus: The Collective Wisdom of Environmental Movers and Shakers*. New York: Wiley, 2009.
- Merchant, Carolyn, ed. *Ecology: Key Concepts in Critical Theory 2 ed*. Amherst, NY: Humanity Books/ Prometheus Books, 2008
- Miao, Shili et al. *Real World Ecology: Large-Scale and Long-Term Case Studies and Methods*. New York: Springer, 2008.
- Mills, Stephanie. *Whatever Happened to Ecology?* San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1995.
- Moore, Thomas. "Ecology: Sacred Homemaking," in Michael Tobias and Georgianne Cowan, ed. *The soul of Nature: Celebrating the Spirit of the Earth*. New York: Penguin, 1994.
- Naour, Paul. E.O. Wilson and B.F. Skinner: *A Dialogue Between Sociobiology and Radical Behaviorism*. New York: Springer, 2009.
- Oates, David. *Earth Rising: Ecological Beliefs in an Age of Science*. Corvallis: Oregon State University Press, 1989.
- Orr, David. *Earth in Mind: On Education, Environment and the Human Project*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2004.
- Parra, Andrea Grace. *Ecotheologies of Liberation: Chicana Resonstructions of Nature and Spirituality*. Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 2003. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3104840).
- Purdum, T. "Recycle, Reuse and Reap." *Industry Week*, 255 (8) (August, 2006).
- Rademacher, Anne Marie. *Culturing Urban Ecology: Development, Statemaking and River Restoration in Kathmandu*. Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3168972).
- Ramsden, Scott, Sidney Ann. *God in Nature: Conversations with Women Theologians About*

- Spirituality and Ecology. M.A. diss., California State University, Domingues Hills, 1995. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1378317).
- Reed, Peter and David Rothenberg. *Wisdom in the Open Air: The Norwegian Roots of Deep Ecology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1992.
- Rhoads, David. "Eco-Theology." *Sojourners Magazine*, 36 (9) (Sep/Oct, 2007): 35.
- Ride, Sally and Tam O'Shaughnessy. *Mission: Planet Earth: Our World and Its Climate--and How Humans Are Changing Them*. (A Children's Book). New York: Flash Point, 2009.
- Ristic, Jovan. *Toward an Ecological Culture: Sustainability, Post-domination and Spirituality*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Maine, 2001. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3123764).
- Robert, Karl-Henrik. *The Natural Step: Seeding a Quiet Revolution*. Gabriola Island, B.C. Canada: New Society Publishers, 2008.
- Rosenzweig, Michael. *Win-Win Ecology: How the Earth's Species Can Survive in the Midst of the Human Enterprise*. Cambridge, UK: Oxford University Press, 2003.
- Schlosberg, David. *Defining Environmental Justice: Theories, Movements and Nature*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Senge, Peter et al. *The Necessary Revolution: How Individuals and Organizations are Working Together to Create a Sustainable World*. New York: Doubleday, 2008.
- Sessions, G. ed. *Deep Ecology for the Twenty-First Century*. Boston: Shambhala, 1995.
- Seydel, Jennifer. *Expressions of Ecological Identity Across the Life Span of Eight Environmental Exemplars*. Ph.D. diss., Antioch New England Graduate School, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3287678).
- Sherratt, Thomas N. and David M. Wilkinson. *Big Questions in Ecology and Evolution*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Shoo, Jill Suzanne. "A Place to Call Home?" *Sojourners Magazine*, 36 (2) (Feb 2007): 18-20.
- Smith, Ethan. *Softly on This Earth*. Victoria, B.C.: Trafford Publishers, 2006.
- Strobel, Craig Stewart. *Performance, Religious Imagination and the Play of the Land in the Study of Deep Ecology and Its Practices*. Ph.D. diss., Graduate Theological Union, 2001. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3007742).
- Taylor, Sarah McFarland. *Green Sisters: A Spiritual Ecology*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2007.
- Todd, Nancy Jack. *A Safe and Sustainable World: The Promise of Ecological Design*. Washington DC: Island Press, 2005.
- Uzzo, Stephen Miles. *Network Theory and the Environment: Understanding Human*

- Connections to Nature*. Ph.D. diss., Union Institute and University, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3253738).
- Van Andel, Jelte and James Aronson. *Restoration Ecology: The New Frontier*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 2005.
- Wilcox, Richard. *The Ecology of Hope: Environmental Grassroots Activism in Japan*. Ph.D. diss., Union Institute and University, 2004. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3156554).
- Wilkinson, David. M. *Fundamental Processes in Ecology: An Earth Systems Approach*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2007.
- Wilson, Edward. O. *Biological Diversity: The Oldest Human Heritage*. Albany, NY: The New York State Biodiversity Research Institute, 1999.
- _____. *Biophilia: The Human Bond with Other Species*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1984.
- _____. *The Biophilia Hypothesis*. Washington, DC: Island Press, 1993.
- _____. *The Future of Life*. New York: Vintage, 2003.
- _____. *Naturalist*. New York: Warner Books, 1995.
- Woodhouse, Janice L. "Gaia's Wager: Environmental Movements and the Challenge of Sustainability." *The Journal of Environmental Education*, 33 (4) (Summer 2002): 39-41.
- Woods, William I. et al. *Amazonian Dark Earths: Wim Sombroek's Vision*. New York: Springer, 2008.
- Worster, Donald. *Nature's Economy: A History of Ecological Ideas*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1977.

II. Elements

a. Air

- Bell, J.N.B. and M. Treshow. *Air Pollution and Plant Life*. New York: Wiley, 2008.
- Brebbis, C.A. *Air Pollution*. Southampton, UK: WIT Press, 2009.
- Emberson, Lisa et al. *Air Pollution Impacts on Crops and Forests*. London: Imperial College Press, 2003.
- Gallo, Dean and Richard Mancini. *Environmental and Regional Air Pollution*. Hauppauge, NY: Nova Science Publishers, 2009.
- Karnosky, D.F. *Air Pollution, Global Change and Forests in the New Millennium*. Hollingshead, NJ: Elsevier Science, 2004.

Omasa, Kenji et al. *Plant Responses to Air Pollution and Global Change*. New York: Springer, 2006.

Rammemagi, Hans. *Air: Our Planet's Ailing Atmosphere*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

b. Water

Bandyopadhyay, Jayanta. *Water, Ecosystems and Society: A Confluence of Disciplines*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 2009.

Boon, Philip J. *Assessing the Conservation Value of Freshwaters: An International Perspective (Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation)*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2009.

Dobson, Mike and Chris Frid. *Ecology of Aquatic Systems*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Gleick, Peter. *The World's Water 2008-2009*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.

Kleyman, Alexandra. *Growing Cities and Shrinking Rivers? An Investigation of Local Approaches to Balancing Rapid Urban Growth, Limited Water Supplies, and the Long-Term Ecological Health of Rivers*. M.A. diss., Tufts University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1450788).

Lazlo, E. *The Whispering Pond*. Rockport, MA: Element Books, 1996.

Parabola "Water" issue, 32 (2) (Summer, 2009).

Silk, Nicole, and Kristine Ciruna. *A Practitioner's Guide to Fresh-Water Biodiversity Conservation*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2004.

Thorne, V.T. "Water Scarcity and Its Impact on Water Rights: A Real Concern for Multinational Companies." *Corporate Environmental Strategy*, 10 (7) (Spring, 2003).

Vincent, Rebecca Lynne. *Mythic Water Creatures and Spirits of the Deep: Reenchanting the World of Water*. Ph.D. diss. Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2002. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3077726).

Water Conservation, Reuse, and Recycling: Proceedings of an Iranian-American Workshop on Reuse, and Recycling Committee on U.S. Iranian Workshop on Water Conservation, Security and Cooperation Office for Central Europe and Eurasia Development and National Research Council. Washington D.C.: National Academies Press, 2005.

Winter, Thomas C. and Gene E. Likens. *Mirror Lake: Interactions among Air, Land and Water*. Los Angeles: University California Press, 2009.

1. Oceans, Seas and Great Lakes

- Annin, Peter. *The Great Lakes Water Wars*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.
- Callum, Roberts. *The Unnatural History of the Sea*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007).
- Carson, Rachel. *The Sea Around Us*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003. (orig. 1951)
- Coleman, Dwight. F. *Archaeological Oceanography of Inundated Coastal Prehistoric Sites*. Ph.D. diss., University of Rhode Island, 2003. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3115624).
- Davin, Thomas B. and Anna P. Brannet. *Coral Reefs: Biology, Threats and Restoration*. Hauppauge, NY: Nova Science Pub. Inc., 2009.
- Howell, Dorothy Julia. *Where You Can Hear the Sea and See the Sound*. Ph.D. diss., Antioch University/New England Graduate School, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3092393).
- Koslow, Tony. *The Silent Deep: The Discovery, Ecology and Conservation of the Deep Sea*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2009.
- Manning, Lisa Marie. *Ecology of Ocean Beaches: The Importance of Human Disturbance and Complex Biological Interactions Within a Physically Rigorous Environment*. Ph.D. diss., The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2003. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3086571).
- McCleod, Karen, et al. *Ecosystem-Based Management for the Oceans*. Washington D.C. Island Press, 2009.
- Safina, Carl. *Song for the Blue Ocean: Encounters Along the World's Coasts and Beneath the Seas*. New York: Henry Holt, 1998.
- Warrick, R.A. et al. *Climate and Sea Level Change: Observations, Projections and Implications*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- Wiseman, Michael William. *Rising on the Levee: Stories After the Flood and the Construction of Place*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Iowa, 2001. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3018630).

2. Frozen Scapes

- Alley, Richard B. *The Two-Mile Time Machine: Ice Cores, Abrupt Climate Change, and Our Future*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2000.
- Cassidy, William A. *Meteorites, Ice, and Antarctica: A Personal Account*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- Fogg, G.E. et al. *The Biology of Polar Regions*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- Jacobs, Peter. *The Landscape of Nunavik/the Territory of Nouveau Quebec* in Colin Scott, *Aboriginal Autonomy and Development*. Vancouver: UBC Press, 2001.

- Kavenna, Joanna. *The Ice Museum: In Search of the Lost Land of Thule*. New York: Penguin, 2007.
- Lock, G.S.H. *The Growth and Decay of Ice*. (Studies in Polar Research). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- Lopez, Barry: *Arctic Dreams: Imagination and Desire in a Northern Landscape*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1986.
- McPhee, Miles. *Air-Ice-Ocean Interaction: Turbulent Ocean Boundary Layer Exchange Processes*. New York: Springer, 2008.
- Mulvaney, Kieran. *At the Ends of the Earth: A History of the Polar Regions*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2001.
- Oerlemans, J. *Glaciers & Climate Change*. Oxford, UK: Taylor & Francis, 2001.
- O'Reilly, Jessica L. *Policy and Practice in Antarctica*. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Santa Cruz, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3317402).
- Revkin, Andrew C. "Arctic Meltdown: The Polar Ice Cap May Be Shrinking Much Faster than Scientists Thought." *New York Times*, 140 (8) January 14, 2008): 6-8.
- Rogers, Scott O. and John D. Castello. *Life in Ancient Ice*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2005.
- Thomas, David N. *Frozen Oceans: The Floating World of Pack-Ice*. Richmond Hill, Ontario: Firefly Books, 2004.
- _____ and G.S. Dieckmann. *Sea Ice: An Introduction to its Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Geology*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 2003.

3. Rivers, Streams and Swamps

- Adler, Robert W. *Restoring Colorado River Ecosystems*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007.
- Aitken, Bill. *Seven Sacred Rivers*. New Delhi: Penguin, 1992.
- Dillard, Annie. *Pilgrim at Tinker Creek*. New York: Harper Perennial Modern Classics, 2007.
- Dudgeon, David. *Tropical Stream Ecology*. Durham, NC: Academic Press, 2007.
- Hollick, Julian Crandall. *Ganga: A Journey Down the Ganges River*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007.
- Nelson, Megan Kate. *Trembling Earth: A Cultural History of the Okefenokee Swamp*. Athens: University of Georgia Press: 2009.
- Wohl, Ellen. *Of Rock and Rivers: Seeking a Sense of Place in the American West*. Los Angeles:

University of California Press, 2009.

4. Wells, Hot Springs

Altman, Nathaniel. *Healing Springs: the Ultimate Guide to Taking the Waters. Healing Arts Press*, Rochester, VT: 2000.

Bord, Janet and Colin. *Sacred Waters: Holy Wells and Water Lore in Britain and Ireland*. Great Britain: Paladin/Collins, 1986.

Brenneman, Walter L., Jr. "The Circle and the Cross: Loric and Sacred Space in the Holy Wells of Ireland." In *Dwelling, Place and Environment: Towards a Phenomenology of Person and the World*, ed. D. Seamon and R. Mugerauer, 137-58. Boston: Martinus Nijhoff, 1985.

Jackson, S. *Hot Springs of New Zealand*. Auckland: NZ: Raupo Publishing, 2006.

Neff, Robert. *Japan's Hidden Hot Springs*. North Clarendon, VT: Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1995.

Neider, Susa M. *Some Like it Hot! Yellowstone's Favorite Geysers, Hot Springs and Fumaroles, with Personal Accounts by Early Explorers*. Helena, MT: Riverbend Publishing, 2009.

Nelson, Mike. *Spas and Hot Springs of Mexico*. Grawn, MI: Access Publishers Network, 1998.

Quiller-Couch, M. and Lilian Quiller-Couch. *Ancient and Holy Wells of Cornwall*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing, LLC, 2008.

Smith, James Reuel. *Springs and Wells in Greek and Roman Literature: Their Legends and Locations*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing, LLC 2003.

Willard, T.A. *The City of the Sacred Well (in the Ancient City of Chichenitza 1910)*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing, LLC, 2004.

c. Minerals and Soil

Binkley, Dan and Oleg Menyailo. *Tree Species Effects on Soils: Implications for Global Change*. New York, Springer, 2008.

Blanco, Humberto and Rattan Lai. *Principles of Soil Conservation and Management*. New York: Springer, 2008.

Gurschuny, Grace. *The Soul of Soil: A Soil-Building Guide for Master Gardeners and Farmers*. White River Junction, VT: Chelsea Green, 2008.

Kusky, Timothy. *Landslides: Mass Wasting, Soil and Mineral Hazards*. New York: Facts on File, 2008.

- Margesin, Rosa. *Permafrost Soils*. New York: Springer, 2008.
- Mirsal, Ibrahim A. *Soil Pollution: Origin, Monitoring and Remediation*. New York: Springer, 2008.
- Pye, Kenneth and Haim Tsoar. *Aeolian Sand and Sand Dunes*. New York: Springer, 2009.
- Stewart, Melissa. *Soil (Rocks and Minerals)*. Library Binding (OP Elsevier book), 2008.
- Vicuna, Francisco Orrego. *Antarctic Mineral Exploitation: The Emerging Legal Framework*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2009.

d. Rocks and Stones (see also "Sacred Sites and Places of Deity")

- Bjornerud, Marcia. *Reading the Rocks: The Autobiography of the Earth*. New York: Basic Books, 2006.
- Bradley, Richard. *The Significance of Monuments: On the Shaping of Human Experience in Neolithic and Bronze Age Europe*. London: Routledge, 1998.
- Coria, David. *Megaliths*. London: Random House UK, 2003.
- Graves, Tom. *Needles of Stone*. Glastonbury: Gothic Image, 1986.
- Lucas, Philip Charles. "Constructing Identity with Dreamstones: Megalithic Sites and Contemporary Nature Spirituality." *Nova Religio*, 11 (1) (Aug 2007): 31-61.
- Meaden, George Terence. *The Goddess of the Stones: The Language of the Megaliths*. London: Souvenir Press, 1991.
- Michell, John. *Secrets of the Stones: The Story of Astro-Archeology*. New York: Penguin, 1977.
- Pohribn'y, Jan. *Magic Stones: The Secret World of Ancient Megaliths*. New York: Merrell, 2007.
- Service, Alastair, and Jean Bradbery. *A Guide to the Megaliths of Europe*. London: Granada, 1981.
- Zawadzka, Dagmara. *Canadian Shield Rock Art and the Landscape Perspective*. M.A. diss., Trent University (Canada), 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MR31702).

e. Trees and Vegetation

- Berger, John J. and Charles E. Little. *Forests Forever: Their Ecology, Restoration and Protection*. Chicago: University of Chicago/Center for American Places. 2008.
- Butler, David R. *The Changing Alpine Treeline*. Hollingshead, NJ: Elsevier Science, 2009.

- Carson, Walter and Stefan Schnitzer. *Tropical Forest Community Ecology*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 2008.
- Chapin, F. Stuart, et al. *Alaska's Changing Boreal Forest*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.
- Drengson, Alan and Duncan Taylor. *Ecoforestry: The Art and Science of Sustainable Forest Use*. Gabrola Island, BC, CA: New Society Publishers, 1977.
- Hammond, Herb. *Maintaining Whole Systems on Earth's Crown: Ecosystem-Based Conservation Planning for the Boreal Forest*. Slocan Park, BC: Silva Forest Foundation, 2009.
- Holtmeier, Friedrich-Karl. *Mountain Timberlines: Ecology, Patchiness and Dynamics*. New York: Springer, 2009.
- Kilgo, John C. and John I. Blake, eds. *Ecology and Management of a Forested Landscape: Fifty Years on the Savannah River Site*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2005.
- Lindenmayer, David B. and Jerry F. Franklin. *Towards Forest Sustainability*. Washington, DC: Island Press, 2003.
- _____. Philip J. Burton, and Jerry F. Franklin. *Salvage Logging and Its Ecological Consequences*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.
- Merton, Thomas. *When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature*. Notre Dame, IN: Sorin Books, 2003.
- Spies, Thomas A. and Sally L. Duncan. *Old Growth in a New World*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.
- Williams, Sharon. *A Path into the Forest*. Ph.D. diss., California Institute of Integral Studies, 2002. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3042881).

III. Landforms and Topology

- Dyl, Joanna Leslie. *Urban Disaster: An Environmental History of San Francisco after the 1906 Earthquake*. Ph.D. diss., Princeton, University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3236174).
- Fraser, Lauchian H. and Paul A. Keddy. *The World's Largest Wetlands: Ecology and Conservation*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- Gregory, Derek. *Geographical Imaginations*. Cambridge, MA.: Blackwell, 1994.
- Menoni S., Pesaro G. "Is Relocation a Good Answer to Prevent Risk? Criteria to Help Decision Makers Choose Candidates for Relocation in Areas Exposed to High Hydrogeological Hazards." *Disaster Prevention and Management*, 17 (1) (2008).

Whitford, Walter G. *Ecology of Desert Systems*. Durham, NC: Academic Press, 2002.

a. Caves

Adenderfer, Mark. "Caves." *Expedition*, 47 (3) (Winter 2005): 8-13.

Aziz, Barbara N. "Sacred Encounter at Amamath Cave." *Natural History*, Vol. 42/7, 1983.

Bahmanyar, Mir and Ian Palmer. *Afghanistan Cave Complexes 1979-2004: Mountain Strongholds of the Mujahideen, Taliban and Al Qaeda*. Oxford, UK: Osprey Publishing, 2004.

Burnham, Brad. *Carlsbad Caverns: America's Largest Underground Chamber*. New York: Rosen Publishing Group, 2003.

Culver, David C. and William B. White. *Encyclopedia of Caves*. Durham, NC: Academic Press, 2004.

_____. and Tanja Pipan. *The Biology of Caves and Other Subterranean Habitats*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Hill, Carol A. *Geology of Carlsbad Cavern and other Caves in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and Texas New Mexico*. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Resources. 1987.

Pathy, T.V. *Ajanta, Ellora and Aurangabad Caves, an appreciation*. S.P. Atre, Mudranika, Aurangabad, India: Shrimati T.V. Pathy, 1987.

Waltham, Tony. *Great Caves of the World*. Richmond Hill, Ontario: Firefly Books, 2008.

b. Mountains

Anati, Emmanuel. *The Mountain of God*. New York: Rizzoli, 1986.

Apostol, Andrei. "North American Indian Effigy Mounds: An Enigma at the Frontier of Archaeology and Geology," *Journal of Scientific Exploration*, Vol. 9, No. 4, Article 3, 1996.

Arlen, Michael J. *Passage to Ararat*. St Paul: Hungry Mind Press, 1996.

Atchison, Stewart. 1992. *Red Rock--Sacred Mountain: The Canyons and Peaks from Sedona to Flagstaff*. Stillwater, MN. Voyageur Press, 1992.

Bailey, Dan. *The Ridges of England, Wales and Ireland: Scrambles, Rock Climbs and Winter Routes*. Milnthorpe, Cumbria, UK: Cicerone Press. 2009.

Bernbaum, Edwin. *Sacred Mountains of the World*. San Francisco: Sierra Club, 1990.

- Boardman, Peter. *Sacred Summits*. London: Arrow Books, 1982.
- Bowen, Mark. *Thin Ice: Unlocking the Secrets of Climate in the World's Highest Mountains*. New York: Henry Holt and Co., 2005.
- Cornelisen, Ann. "Treks for the Sophisticated Traveler: Magic Mountains: A Landscape to Soothe the Heart." *New York Times Magazine* (10/6/1985): 8.
- Gilligan, David Scott. *In the Years of the Mountains: Exploring the World's High Ranges in Search of their Culture, Geology and Ecology*. Cambridge, MA: Da Capo Press, 2006.
- Milner, George R. *The Moundbuilders*. London: Thames & Hudson, 2004.
- Silverberg, Robert. *The Mound Builders*. Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Press, 1989.
- Tobias, Michael Charles, and Harold Drasdo. *The Mountain Spirit*. New York: Overlook Press, 1979.

IV. Learning and Healing Guided by Nature

- Barnosky, Anthony D. *Heatstroke: Nature in an Age of Global Warming*. Wellfleet, MA: Shearwater Publishing, 2009.
- Bautista, Gabriel, F. *Intimacy With the Natural World: A Humanistic Perspective*. Ph.D. diss., University of New Hampshire, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3111498).
- Brodowsky, Pamela and National Wildlife Federation. *Destination Wildlife*. New York: Perigree, 2009.
- Christian Science Monitor*. "Our Obligations to Nature" [All Edition] (March 20, 2003): 16.
- Corbett, Julia. *Communicating Nature: How We Create and Understand Environmental Messages*. Washington DC: Island Press, 2006.
- Cordry, Benjamin S. "Theism and the Philosophy of Nature." *Religious Studies*, 42 (3) (2006): 273-291.
- Eddy, Willam, H. *The Other Side of the World: Essays and Stories on Mind and Nature*. Enfield, N.H.: Enfield Publishing, 2001.
- Geographical, "Holy Natural." *Geographical*, 79 (7) (Jul 2007): 16-17.
- Geraci, Robert. "Spiritual Robots: Religion and our Scientific View of the Natural World." *Theology & Science*, 4 (3) (Nov 2006): 229-246.
- Gibson, James William. *A Reenchanted World: The Quest for a New Kinship with Nature*. New York: Metropolitan Books, 2009.
- Gould, Rebecca. *At Home in Nature: Modern Homesteading and Spiritual Practice in America*.

- Berkeley: University of California Press, 2005.
- Jipson, Jennifer L. *"It's Like a Big Blue Ball": Parent-Child Conversation and Children's Understanding of the Shape of the Earth*. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Santa Cruz, 2000. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3003203).
- Kaplan R. and Kaplan, S. *The Experience of Nature: A Psychological Perspective*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- Kump, Lee R. "The Physiology of the Planet." *Nature*, 381 (4578): 11-113.
- Louv, Richard. *Last Child in the Woods: Saving Our Children From Nature-Deficit Disorder*. Chapel Hill, NC: Algonquin Books, 2005.
- Mallarach, Joseph-Maria. *Protected Landscapes and Cultural and Spiritual Values*. Stevenage, Hertfordshire, England: Earthprint Ltd., 2009.
- Marangudakis, Manussos. *Nature and Power: A Study of the Social Construction of Nature in Eurasia from the Stone Age to the Hellenistic Times*. Ph.D. diss., McGill University (Canada), 2000. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT NQ64615).
- McKibbin, William. *The End of Nature*. New York: Random House, 1989.
- Noel, Daniel. "Soul and Earth." *Parabola*, 23 (2) (May, 1990): 57-73.
- Park Changkil. *Our Place in Nature: Naturalism, Human Mind and Professional Practice*. Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University, 1996. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9720441).
- Paulson, Lisa. *Voices from a Sacred Land: Images and Evocations*. Plymouth, WI: Thistlefield Books, 2008.
- Plotkin, Bill. *Nature and the Human Soul: Cultivating Wholeness and Community in a Fragmented World*. New York: New World Library, 2007.
- _____. *Soulcraft: Crossing into the Mysteries of Nature*. New York: New World Library, 2003.
- Pretty, Jules. *The Earth Only Endures: On Reconnecting with Nature and Our Place In It*. London: Earthscan Publications Ltd. 2009.
- Prigogne, Ilya and Isabelle Stengers. *Order Out of Chaos: Man's New Dialogue with Nature*. New York: Bantam, 1984.
- Roszak, T. *The Voice of the Earth*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1992.
- The Skeptical Inquirer. "Gaia Without Mysticism." *The Skeptical Inquirer*, 17 (1) (Fall 1992): 48-55.
- Spretnak, Carolotte. *The Resurgence of the Real: Body, Nature and Place in a Hypermodern World*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1997.
- Starhawk. *The Earth Path: Grounding Your Spirit in the Rhythms of Nature*. New York:

HarperOne, 2004.

Shibayama, Z. *A Flower Does Not Talk*. North Clarendon, VT: Tuttle, 1975.

Swan, James. *Sacred Places: How the Living Earth Seeks Our Friendship*. Santa Fe: Bear & Company, 1990.

Valkeapaa, N.A. *The Sun, My Father*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1997.

Ward, B. and D. Rene. *Only One Earth*. New York: WW Norton & Co., 1972.

Westbroek, Peter. "Homage to Earth." *Nature*, 391 (6667) (Feb 3, 1998): 550.

V. Wilderness

Benson, Etienne Samuel. *The Wired Wilderness: Electronic Surveillance and Environmental Values in Wildlife Biology*. Ph.D., diss., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 0820345).

Birch, Thomas H. "The Incarceration of Wilderness: Wilderness Areas as Prisons." In *Postmodern Environmental Ethics*, ed. M. Oelschlaeger, 137-61. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1995.

Burton-Christie, Douglas. "The Wild and the Sacred." *Anglican Theological Review*, 85 (3) (Summer 2003): 493-510.

Byrnes, P. "Sacred Sites and the Faces of the Future." *Wilderness*, 55 (196) (Spring 1992): 5.

Cronin, J. Keri. *Manufacturing National Park Nature: Photography, Ecology and the Wilderness Industry of Jasper National Park*. Ph.D. diss., Queen's University at Kingston (Canada), 2004. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT NQ99939).

Cronon, William. *Uncommon Ground: Rethinking the Human Place in Nature*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1995.

Feldman, James W. *Rewilding the Islands: Nature, History and Wilderness at Apostle Islands National Lakeshore*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Wisconsin-Madison, 2004. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3143101).

Foster Steven and Meredith Little. *The Roaring of the Sacred River: The Wilderness Quest for Vision and Self-Healing*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1989.

Frome, Michael. *Wilderness Preservation: Public Support of Wilderness Values in Science, Wildlife and Sacred Space*. Ph.D. diss., The Union Institute, 1993. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9335194).

Kaye, Roger W. *The Campaign to Establish a Last Great Wilderness: The Arctic National Wildlife Range*. Ph.D. diss., University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2005. Abstract in PQDT

(AAT 3167010).

- Knobloch, Frieda. *The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West*. Chapel Hill: University of South Carolina Press, 1996.
- Kull Frank R. *A Year in Wilderness Solitude*. Ph.d. diss., The University of Columbia (Canada), 2005. Abstract in PQDT (AAT NR10522).
- Leone, Joseph Daniel. *Forty Days and Forty Nights in the Wilderness: Comprehending Myth in Today's World*. Ph.D. Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3302065).
- Luke, Adam M. *Manufacturing the Wilderness: the Role of Local Communities, Activists, and Industry in Creating Wilderness and Public Land Policy*. M.S. diss., Utah State University, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1445062).
- McPhee, Amy. *Group Development at the Edge of Chaos: A Case Study of Leadership and Connection to Nature in a Wilderness Leadership Training Program*. M.A. diss., Royal Roads University (Canada), 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR36667).
- MaGregor, Catriona. *Partnering with Nature: The Wild Path to Reconnecting with the Earth*. Atria Books/Beyond Words/Simon Schuster, 2009.
- Miller, Peter Dennis. *Paradise and Wilderness: Images of Alternative Futures*. Ph.D. diss., University of Hawaii, 2002. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3057570).
- Mill, S. *In the Service of the Wild: Restoring and Reinhabiting Damaged Land*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1995.
- Mitchell, John Hanson. *The Wildest Place on Earth: Italian Gardens and the Invention of Wilderness*. Berkeley: Counterpoint, 2002.
- Neuwirth, Marianne. *A Study of the Intersection of Nature, Gender, and Organizational Socialization in Western Wilderness Programs for At-Risk Youth*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Utah, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3211207).
- Oelschlaeger, Max. *The Idea of Wilderness: From Prehistory to the Age of Ecology*, New Haven: Yale University Press, 1993.
- Powch, Irene G. "Wilderness Therapy: What Makes it Empowering for Women?" *Women & Therapy*, 15 (3-4) (1995), 185-201.
- Redick, Kip Hamilton. *Wilderness as Art and the Naissance of Environmental Consciousness: The Wild Transfigured in the Visual Landscape of Jasper Francis Cropsey and Frederick Law Olmsted*. Ph.D. diss., Regent University, 2001. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3019098).
- Rough, James H. *Mutual Impact: A Relational Critique of Wilderness Therapy*. Psy. D. diss., Antioch University/New England Graduate School, 2000. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9977074).

- Ryan, Michael C. *From the Wilderness Act to the "Monkey Wrench Gang": Seeking Wild Nature in American Environmental Writing, 1964-1975*. Ph.D. diss., Ohio University, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3292874).
- Scaia, Martin Dominique. *Wisdom of Place: Learning, Doing, and Identity of Wilderness Travel Practitioners*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Maine, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3267966).
- Snyder, Gary. *The Practice of the Wild*. New York: North Point Press, 1990.
- van Wyck, Peter C. *Primitives in the Wilderness: Deep Ecology and the Missing Human Subject*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1997.
- Weaver, James A. *"What a Place to Live": Home and Wilderness in Domestic American Travel Literature, 1835-1883*. Ph.D. diss., The Ohio State University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (ATT 3226342).
- Wortman, Martin Joseph. *Dwellness: A Radical Notion of Wilderness*. Ph.D. diss., University of South Florida, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3082982).

Performing Arts

I. General

Farley, Todd Stephen. *A Healthy Model of the Arts*. Ph.D. diss., Fuller Theological Seminary, School of Theology, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3205819).

Kaye, Nick. *Site Specific Art: Performance, Place and Documentation*. New York: Routledge, 2000.

Suderburg, Erika ed. *Space, Site, Intervention: Situation Installation Art*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, 2000.

II. Dance

Baden-Semper, Brenda Alison. *A Sense of Place in Danced Plays*. Ph.D. diss., New York University, 2002. Abstract in PQDT (3060288).

Chrisman, Ryan Nicole. *Place(d)*. M.F.A. diss., University of Maryland, College Park, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (1453690).

Corcostegui, Lisa M. *To the Beat of a Different Drum: Basque Dance and Identity in the Homeland and the Diaspora*. Ph.D. diss., University of Nevada, Reno, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3210830).

Cravath, Paul and Kent Davis. *Earth in Flower: The Divine Mystery of the Cambodian Dance Drama*. Bangkok, Thailand: DatASIA, Inc. 2008.

Dueck, Byron. *Festival of Nations: First Nations and Metis Music and Dance in Public Performance*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Chicago, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3168431).

Halprin, Anna. *Returning to Health with Dance, Movement and Integrity*. Mendocino, CA: LifeRhythm, 2002.

Katrinka, Somdahl-Sands. "Triptych: Dancing in Thirdspace." *Cultural Geographies*. 13(4) (2006): 610.

Klien, Michael. "Choreography: A Pattern Language." *Kybernetes*, 36 (7/8) (2007): 1081.

Morrison, J'aime Blair. *Mapping Irish Movement: Dance, Politics, History*. Ph.D. diss., New York University, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3075513).

Somdahl, Katrinka Cleora. *Dancing in Place: The Radical Production of Civic Spaces*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas at Austin, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3285947).

Smrtillekha, Nayak. *Body, Form, Space and Transformation*. M. Arch. diss., University of Maryland, College Park, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1461057).

The Economist. "Books and Arts: On Top of the World; Dance." *The Economist*, 380 (8490): 73.

III. Film

Martin Fradley. "Home in Hollywood: The Imaginary Geography of Cinema/Visions of Belonging." *Film Quarterly*. 61(1) (Fall, 2008) 97-99.

Naylor, David. *Great American Movie Theaters* (Great American Places Series). Swedesboro, NJ: Preservation Press, 1987.

Sanders, Don and Susan Sanders. *American Drive-in Movie Theater*. Motorbooks Classic, 2003.

Yee, Angela. *Depth Perception: Architecture and the Cinematic*. Ph.D. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR28710).

IV. Music

Hale, Susan. *Sacred Space, Sacred Sound: The Acoustic Mysteries of Holy Places*. Wheaton, IL: Quest Books, 2007.

Ingalls, Monique Marie. *Awesome in This Place: Sounds, Space and Identity in Contemporary North American Evangelical Worship*. Ph.D. University of Pennsylvania, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3328582).

Jensen, Marc Glenn. *Open Spaces: Environmental Listening and Sounding*. Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3313447).

Risi, Patrice. *Pop Goes the Worship: The Influence of Popular Music on Contemporary Christian Music in the Evangelical Church*. M.A. diss., Florida Atlantic University, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 1441545).

Van Doel, Sarah M. *Sikh Music: History, Text, and Praxis*. M.A. Tufts University, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 1457464).

Von Glahn, Denise. *The Sounds of Place: Music and the American Cultural Landscape*. Holliston, MA: Northeastern, 2009.

Warner, Remi. *Battles Over Borders: Hip-hop and the Politics and Poetics of Race and Place in the New South Africa*. Ph.D. York University (Canada), 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT NR29345).

V. Theater and Opera Houses

- Gilbert, Sisie and Jay Shir. *A Tale of Four Houses: Opera at Covent Garden, La Scala, Vienna and the Met since 1945*. New York: HarperCollins, 2000.
- Graff, George P. *Michigan's Historic Opera Houses, Movie Theaters and Traveling Road Shows*. OP 2003.
- Hammond, Michael. *Performing Architecture: Opera Houses, Theatres and Concert Halls for the Twenty-first Century*. New York: Merrell, 2006.
- Hardin, Terri. *Theatres and Opera Houses*. New York: New Line Books, 2005.
- Howard, Jean E. *Theater of a City: The Places of London Comedy, 1598-1642*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2009.
- Kaldor, Andras. *Great Opera Houses*. Antique Collectors Club Dist., 2002.
- Lynn, Karyl Charna. *Italian Opera Houses and Festivals*. Lanham, MD: The Scarecrow Press, 2005.
- Moore, Heidi R. *The Aesthetics of Place and the Comedy of Discomfort: Six Humorists*. Ph.D. diss., Union Institute and University, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3301309).
- Murray, Peter. *The Saga of Sydney Opera House: The Dramatic Story of the Design and Construction of the Icon of Modern Australia*. New York: Routledge, 2003.
- Scully, Christopher. *Constructed Places: Shakespeare's American Playhouses*. Ph.D. diss., Tufts University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3304152).
- Sheridan, Phil. *Those Wonderful Old Downtown Theaters*. P. Sheridan, 1978.
- Zietz, Karyl Lynn. *The National Trust Guide to Great Opera Houses in America*. Swedesboro, NJ: Preservation Press, 1996.
- _____. *Opera Companies and Houses of the United States: A Comprehensive, Illustrated Reference*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Company, 2008.
- _____. *Opera Companies and Houses of Western Europe, Canada, Australia and New Zealand: A Comprehensive, Illustrated Reference*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Company 2008.

Philosophy

I. Cultures: National and Religious

Adrien, Patricia. "Camphill Communities Endure the Test of Time." *LILIPOH*, 13 (53) (Fall, 2008): 25-28.

Anderson, Kay, and Fay Gale, ed. *Inventing Places: Studies in Cultural Geography*. Sydney: Longman Cheshire, 1992.

Anderson, Kay J. "The Idea of Chinatown: The Power of Place and Institutional Practice in the making of a Racial Category." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 77 (4) (Dec. 1987): 580-598.

Arnold, Mathew and Jane Garnett. *Culture and Anarchy*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2010.

Bastien, Betty Jean. *Blackfoot Ways of Knowing: Indigenous Science*. Ph.d. diss., California Institute of Integral Studies, 1999. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9955003).

Bhabha, Homi K. *The Location of Culture*. New York: Routledge, 2004.

Bohm, David. *On Creativity*. New York: Routledge, 2004.

_____, et al. *On Dialogue*. New York: Routledge, 2004.

_____, *Quantum Theory*. Mineola, NY: Dover Publications, 1989.

_____. *Science, Order and Creativity*. New York: Routledge, 1996.

_____. *Special Theory of Relativity*. New York: Routledge, 2006.

_____. *Thought as a System*. New York: Routledge, 1994.

_____. *The Undivided Universe*. New York: Routledge, 1995.

_____. *Unfolding Meaning: A Weekend Dialogue with David Bohm*. New York: Routledge, 1996.

Brun, Catherine and Tariq Jazeel. *Spatialising Politics: Culture and Geography in Postcolonial Sri Lanka*. London: Sage Publications, 2009.

Bussey, Marcus. "Six Shamanic Concepts: Charting the Between in Futures Work." *Foresight*, 11 (2) (2009),

Carlson, Hans M. *Home is the Hunter: Subsistence, Reciprocity, and the Negotiation of Cultural Environment Among the James Bay Cree*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Maine, 2005. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3169617).

Clifton, Chas S. "Smokey and the Sacred: Nature Religion, Civil Religion and America

- Paganism." *Ecotheology: Journal of Religion, Nature & the Environment*, 8 (1) (Aug 2003): 50-60.
- Codevilla, Angelo. *The Character of Nations: How Politics Makes and Breaks Prosperity, Family, and Civility*. New York: Basic Books, 2009.
- Dudgeon, Pat. "Third Spaces Within Tertiary Places: Indigenous Australian Studies." *Journal of Community & Applied Social Psychology*. 16 (5) (Sep/Oct 2006): 396-409.
- Hawkin, Paul. *Blessed Unrest: How the Largest Movement in the World Came Into Being and Why no One Saw It Coming*. New York: Viking, 2007.
- Levy, André and Alex Weingrod. *Homelands and Diasporas: Holy Lands and Other Places*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2004.
- Folz, Richard, ed. *Worldviews, Religion and the Environment: A Global Anthology*. Belmont, California: Wadsworth, 2003.
- Fuller, Louise. "Religion, Politics and Socio-Cultural Change in Twentieth-Century Ireland." *European Legacy*, 10 (1) (Feb, 2005): 41-54.
- Gersh, Stephen. "Sacred Place in Early Medieval Neoplatonism." *Speculum*, 82 (4) (2007): 997.
- Gill, Nicholas. "Aboriginal Pastoralism, Social Embeddedness and Cultural Continuity in Central Australia." *Society & Natural Resources*, 18 (8) (Sep 2005): 699-714.
- Graham, Brian and Peter Howard. *The Ashgate Research Companion to Heritage and Identity*. Aldershot, UK: Ashgate Publishing, 2008.
- Hastings, Adrian. "Holy Lands and Their Political Consequences." *Nations & Nationalism*, 9 (1) (Jan 2003): 29-54.
- Holland, John. *Emergence from Chaos to Order*. New York: Basic Books, 1999.
- _____. *Hidden Order: How Adaptation Builds Complexity*. New York: Basic Books, 1996.
- Hong Fu, David Watkins. "Forgiveness and Personality in a Chinese Cultural Context." *Ife Psychologia*, 16 (1) (Mar 2008): 1-17.
- Hyde, Richard Allen. *American Acropolis: The West End of the Washington Mall*. Ph.D. diss., Graduate Theological Union, 1998. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9910262).
- Kapaa, "Will the World Lose 90% of its Cultures?" *Hinduism Today*, 15 (4) (April 30, 1993): 1-4.
- Knezevic, Marija and Aleksandra Nikcevic Batricevic. *Recounting Cultural Encounters*. Cambridge Scholars Publishing/CSP New Castle Upon Tyne, UK: Classic Texts, 2009.
- Lappé, Frances Moore. "The Great Turning: From Empire to Earth Community." *Shift: At the Frontiers of Consciousness*, 12 (Sep-Nov 2006): 42-43.

- Lewis, Earl. "Connecting Memory, Self, and the Power of Place in African American Urban History." *Journal of Urban History*, 21 (3) (Mar, 1995): 347-372.
- LILIPOH, "Anthroposophy in India." *LILIPOH*, 11 (45) (Autumn, 2006): 53.
- Loeffler, Jack. *Healing the West: Voices of Culture and Habitat*. Albuquerque: Museum of New Mexico Press: 2008.
- Low, Setha and Denise Lawrence-Zunigas. *The Anthropology of Space and Place: Locating Culture*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell. 2003
- Mayfield, Katherine. "Can You Buy Ideas? Shaker Furniture as Philosophy." *Women's Times*, 8 (11) (Aug 30, 2001) 6.
- McDonald, Kimla and Christopher Mcleod. "Religious Freedom for Native Americans." *Earth Island Journal*, 8 (3) (Summer 1993): 34.
- Monnet, Jerome. "Places of Power and Powers of Place in the Americas." *Current Anthropology*, 37 (3) (Jun, 1996): 568.
- Renewal*, DVD Documentary, US Religious Environmental Movement. Filmmakers: Marty Ostrow and Terry Kay Rockefeller.
- Robbins, William. "Mormons Go Back to a Sacred Valley in Missouri." *New York Times* (8/14/1985): 48.
- Ross, Marc Howard. *Culture and Belonging in Divided Societies: Contestation and Symbolic Landscapes*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2009
- Oryx. "Project Launched to Protect Culturally Important Sites." *Oryx*, 40 (3) (Jul 2006): 247.
- Philip J. et al. *A Place to Be: Brazilian, Guatemalan, and Mexican Immigrants in Florida's New Destinations*. Camden, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2009.
- Schloss, Jeffrey and Michael Murray. *The Believing Primate: Scientific, Philosophical and Theological Reflections on the Origin of Religion*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Schmidt, Brent James. *Utopia and Community in the Ancient World*. Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3303880).
- Shackley, Myra. "Potential Futures for Robben Island: Shrine, Museum or Theme Park?" *International Journal of Heritage Studies*, 7 (4) (Dec. 2001): 355-364.
- Smith, Anthony D. *Ethno-Symbolism and Nationalism: A Cultural Approach*. New York: Routledge, 2009.
- Stockhaus, Katharina and Jurg Wassmann. *Experiencing New Worlds (Person, Space and Memory in the Contemporary Pacific)*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2007.

- Toth, Imre. "Philosophy and Its Place in the Space of Western Spirituality: An Apology." *Diogenes*, 54(4) (2007): 3.
- Tribe, John. *Philosophical Issues in Tourism*. Bristol, UK: Channel View Publications, 2009.
- Tucker, Mary Evelyn and John A. Grim. *Worldviews and Ecology: Religion, Philosophy and the Environment*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books, 1994.
- Webb, Adam K. "From Worlds Under Heave to One-Worldism: Universalisms Ancient and Modern." *Conference Papers-American Political Science Association*, 2005 Annual Meeting, Washington D.C.: 1-26.
- Wiggen, Karen. "Power and Place: The New Landscapes of East Asian Regionalism." *American Historical Review*, 104 (4) (Oct, 1999): 1183-1202.
- Yi-Fu Tuan and Martha A. Strawn. *Religion: From Place to Placelessness*. Chicago: Center for American Places/ Columbia College, 2009.

II. Geomancy, Feng Shui, Ley Lines and Sacred Alignments

- Bloom, William and Marco Pogacnik. *Ley Lines and Ecology: An Introduction*. Glastonbury: Gothic Image, 1985.
- Bond, Sandy. "The Impact of Feng Shui on Residential Property Prices in Western Cultures." *International Journal of Housing Markets and Analysis*, 1 (1) (2008): 81-101.
- Brennan, Martin. *The Stars and the Stones*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1983.
- Broer, Andrew William. *Chinese Geomancy*. M.A. diss., San Jose State University, 1998. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1382799).
- Bushby, Rebecca. "Feng Shui." *Journal of the Australian Traditional-Medicine Society*, 5 (2) (Jun 99): 53.
- Cotta Vaz, Mark. *Spirit in the Land*. New York: Signet Paperback, 1988.
- Fidler, J. Havelock. *Earth Energy: A Dowser's Investigation of Ley Lines*. Wellingborough, England: Aquarian Press, 1988.
- Hale, G. *The Practical Encyclopedia of Feng Shui*. London: Humes House, 1999.
- Lonegren, Sid. *Spiritual Dowsing*. Glastonbury, England: Gothic Image Publications, 1986.
- Mah, Yeow Beng. *Critical Contextualization of Chinese Folk Beliefs and Practices: Feng Shui as a Case Study*. D. Min. diss., Asbury Theological Seminary, 2004. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3163219).
- Mok, Ru-Ping. *The Use of Chinese Geomancy in Contemporary Architectural Design*. M. Arch. diss., The University of British Columbia (Canada), 1978. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT

MK40729).

Pennick, Nigel. *Geomancy: The Ancient Science of Man in Harmony with the Earth*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1979.

_____, *Earth Harmony*. London: Century, 1987.

_____ and Paul Devereux. *Lines on the Landscape: Leys and Other Enigmas*. London: Hale, 1989.

Screeton, Paul. *Quicksilver Heritage: The Mystic Leys--Their Legacy of Ancient Wisdom*. London: Sphere Books, 1977.

Shields, Robert Macarther. *Images of Spaces and Places: A Comparative Study*. D. Phil. diss., University of Sussex, U.K., 1989. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT C190886).

Taylor, B. "A Green Future for Religion?" *Futures* (UK), 36 (9) (November, 2004) 991-1009.

Turner, Shannon Lee. "Advanced Feng Shui for Personal Growth." *Share Guide*, 48 (Mar/Apr 2000) 20.

Walters, Kevin. "What Can We Learn from an Ancient Chinese Practice?" *Planning*, 73 (11) (Dec 2007): 46.

III. Goddess Culture

Ashe, Geoffrey. *Dawn Behind the Dawn: A Search for Earthly Paradise*. New York: Henry Holt, 1992.

Bolen, Jean Shinoda. *Urgent Message from Mother: Gather the Women, Save the World*. Berkeley, Conari Press, 2008.

Cleary, Thomas and Sartaz Azziz. *Thoughts from Twilight Goddess: Spiritual Feminism and Feminist Spirituality*. Boston: Shambhala, 2002.

Daems, Aurelie. *Human Figurines from Neolithic and Chalcolithic Iraq and Iran: A Reassessment of function and use through Material, Morphology, Type, Damage and Content*. Ph.D. diss., Universiteit Gent (Belgium), 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT C823771).

Downing, Christine. *The Goddess: Mythological Images of the Feminine*. New York: Crossroad, 1987.

Franzell, Kathryn Teresa. *Encounters with Mother Archetypes: Rebirthing Balance Between Modernity and the Natural World*. M.A. California State University, Fresno, 2004. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1420829).

Gadon, Elinor W. "The Life Cycle of the Goddess." *Woman of Power*, (Summer, 1989): 6-11.

_____. *The Once and Future Goddess: A Symbol for Our Time*. San Francisco: Harper & Row Publishers: 1989.

- Gardener, Audrey. *Psychic Archaeological Excavations into the Ground of the Feminine*. Ph.D. diss., Union Institute and University, 2002. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3048031).
- Getty, Adele. *Goddess: Mother of Living Nature*. London: Thames & Hudson, 1990.
- Gimbutas, Marija. *The Civilization of the Goddess: The World of Old Europe*. San Francisco: Harper San Francisco, 1991.
- _____. *The Language of the Goddess*. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1989.
- Gleason, Judith. *Oya: In Praise of the Goddess*. Boston: Shambhala, 1987.
- Goodison, Lucy and Christine Morris, eds. *Ancient Goddesses: the Myths and the Evidence*. London: British Museum Press, 1999.
- Graves, Robert. *The White Goddess: A Historical Grammar of Poetic Myth*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1948.
- Gray, William G. *Evoking the Primal Goddess: Discovery of the Eternal Feminine Within*. St. Paul, MN: Llewellyn, 1989.
- Hall, Nor. *The Moon and the Virgin: Reflections on the Archetypal Feminine*. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1980.
- Harvey, Andrew and Anne Barng. *The Divine Feminine: Exploring the Feminine Face of God Around the World*. Berkeley, CA: Conari Press, 1996.
- Hwang, Hye Sook. *Seeking Mago, the Great Goddess: A mytho-historic-theological Reconstruction of Magoism, an Archaically Originated Gynocentric Tradition of East Asia*. Ph.D. diss., The Claremont Graduate University, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3159640).
- James, Julie Ann. *The Los Angeles Area Goddess Community*. M.A. Diss., University of Southern California, 1999. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1409638).
- Johnson, Buffie. *Lady of the Beasts*. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1988.
- Karmi, Yael. *The Goddess Asherah in Ancient Israel and her Pillar Figurines*. M.A. diss., San Jose University, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1427170).
- Knight, Gareth. *The Rose Cross and the Goddess: the Quest for the Eternal Feminine Principle*. New York: Destiny Books, 1984.
- Kokuni, Yoko. *Amaterasu's Return to the Cave: The Withdrawal of the Feminine in Japanese Psyche and Culture*. Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3195883).
- Long, Asphodel P. *In a Chariot Drawn by Lions: the Search for the Feminine in Deity*. Freedom, CA: The Crossing Press, 1993.

- Markale, Jean, trans. Jody Gladding. *The Great Goddess: Reverence of the Divine Feminine from the Paleolithic to the Present*. Rochester VT: Inner Traditions, 1997.
- Mountainwater, Shekhinah. *Ariadne's Thread: A Workbook of Goddess Magic*. Freedom/Berkeley, CA: The Crossing Press, 1991.
- Neumann, Erich. *The Great Mother*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1955.
- Noble, Vicki. *Shakti Woman: Feeling our Fire, Healing Our World*. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1991.
- Oakley, Theresa Catherine. *Lifting the Veil: A New Study of the Sheel-na-gigs of Britain and Ireland*. Ph.D. diss., University of Southampton (UK), 2004. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT C821258).
- Pearson, E. Ann. *Revealing and Concealing: The Persistence of Vaginal Iconography in Medieval Imagery. The Mandorla, the Vesica Piscis, The Rose, Sheela-na-gigs and the Double-Tailed Mermaid*. Ph.D. diss., University of Ottawa (Canada), 2002. Abstract in PQDT (AAT NQ72821.)
- Perez, Alfred V. *The Earth Goddess Tradition and its Impact on the Early Developing Judaism to the Early Centuries of the Common Era*. M.A. diss., California State University, Long Beach, 2004. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1421579).
- Rietvedls, James. D. *Universal Goddess on the Via Sacra: The Evolving Image of Artemis Ephesia*. Ph.D. diss., The Claremont Graduate University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3246658).
- Shlain, L. *The Alphabet Versus the Goddess: the Conflict Between Word and Image*. New York: Viking, 1998.
- Sjö, Monica. *New Age and Armageddon: The Goddess or the Gurus? Towards a Feminist Vision of the Future*. London: The Women's Press, 1992.
- _____ and Barbara Mor. *The Great Cosmic Mother: Rediscovering the Religion of the Earth*. San Francisco; Harper & Row Publishers, 1987.
- Stone, Merlin. *Ancient Mirrors of Womanhood*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1979.
- _____. *When God Was a Woman*. New York: Harcourt Brace Javonovich/Dial Press, 1976.
- Streep, Peg. *Sanctuaries of the Goddesses: The Sacred Landscape and Objects*. New York: Bullfinch Press, 1994.
- Tate, Karen. *Sacred Places of the Goddess: 108 Destinations*. San Francisco: CCC Publishing, 2006.
- Von Cles-Reden, Sibylle. *The Realm of the Great Goddess*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1962.

- Walker, Barbara. *The Woman's Dictionary of Symbols and Sacred Objects*. San Francisco, HarperSanFrancisco, 1988.
- Welch, Lynda. *Goddess of the North*. York Beach, ME: Red Wheel/Samuel Weiser, 2001.
- Wilde, Lyn Webster. *On the Trail of the Women Warriors: The Amazons in Myth and History*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999.
- Willet, Elizabeth Ann Remington. *Women and Household Shrines in Ancient Israel*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Arizona, 1999. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9927522).

IV. Higher State of Consciousness

- Amorok, Tina. "The Eco-Trauma and Eco-Recovery of Being. *Shift: At the Frontiers of Consciousness*, 15 (Jun-Aug 2007): 28-37.
- Anonymous, "Find Your Higher State of Consciousness." *Personnel Today*, (Sep 6, 2005): 56.
- Baltzer, Richard. "Portals to Higher Consciousness: Exploring the Spiritual Domain." *Journal of Spirituality & Paranormal Studies*, 30 (2) (Apr 2007): 118.
- Barrett, Sonia. *The Holographic Canvas*. Sonia Barrett. 2007.
- Bentov, Itzhak. *A Brief Tour of Higher Consciousness: A Cosmic Book on the Mechanics of Creation*. Rochester, VT: Destiny Books, 2000.
- Berman, Morris. *The Reenchantment of the World*. New York: Bantam/Cornell University Press. 1984.
- Brazeau, Andre Shift. "Meaning of Life and Death." *At the Frontiers of Consciousness*, 1 (Dec. 2003): 2-3.
- Capra, Fritjof. *The Tao of Physics: An Exploration of the Parallels between Modern Physics and Eastern Mysticism*. (25th Anniversary Ed.) Boston: Shambhala Publications, 2000.
- Creedon, Jeremiah. "A Secret History of Consciousness." *Utne*, (Nov/Dec. 2003): 40.
- Curran, Carol F. *The Experience of Moving to Different Dimensions of Consciousness*. Ph.D. diss., Union Institute and University, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3273283).
- Di Lorenzo, Rosa. *Consciousness Development and Psychological Health: A Study on the Relationship Between the Practice of Transcendental Meditation and Motivation for Psychotherapy*. Psy.D., diss., Alliant International University, Fresno, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3267943).
- Elgin, Duane. "Communications Revolution and Collective Consciousness." *Noetic Science Review*, 46 (Summer, 1998): 8.
- Goodman, Mary F. *The Transpersonal Body: Engaging Embodied Research to Generate a Mind-*

- Body Theory of Human Transpersonal Development*. Ph.D. diss., Institute of Transpersonal Psychology, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3315250).
- Gurdjieff, G.I. "Now I Am Sitting Here." *Parabola*, 31(1) (2006): 87.
- Hagelin, John, "The Power of the Collective." *Shift: At the Frontiers of Consciousness*, 15 (Jun-Aug, 2007): 16-20.
- Hodgson, Brandy G. *Experiential Approaches to Personal Transformations: Outward Journeys and Inward Adventures*. Ph.D. diss., Colorado State University, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3266376).
- Holland, John. *Power of the Soul: Inside Wisdom for an Outside World*. Carlsbad, CA: Hay House, 2008.
- Hooper, Judith and Dick Teresi. *Would the Buddha Wear a Walkman?: A Catalogue of Revolutionary Tools for Higher Consciousness*. New York: Fireside, 1990.
- Itzhak, Bentov. *Stalking the Wild Pendulum: On the Mechanics of Consciousness*. New York: Bantam Books, 1979.
- _____. *A Brief Tour of Higher Consciousness: A Cosmic Book of the Mechanics of Creation*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions/Destiny Books, 2000.
- Jones, Finn-Olaf. "The Spirit Moved Them." *New York Times* (12/28/2007).
- Jvoti, Amar. *The Light That Awakens: A Guidebook to Higher Consciousness*. Santa Monica, CA: Truth Consciousness, 2007
- Kenny, Robert M. "The Whole is Greater: Reflective Practice, Human Development and Fields of Consciousness and Collaborative Creativity." *World Futures: the Journal of General Evolution*, 64 (8) (Nov 2008): 590-630.
- Keyes, Ken. *Handbook to Higher Consciousness*. London: Eden Grove Editions:1997.
- Marques, Joan F. "Enhancing Consciousness in Turbulent Times: Becoming a Beaming Light in the Darkness." *Business Renaissance Quarterly*, 3 (3) (Fall, 2008): 159-165.
- Mason, Russ. "Exploring Higher Consciousness." *Alternative & Complementary Therapies*, 11 (2) (Apr 2005): 69-73.
- Matlin, Marlee, Elaine Hendrix. Director: Betsy Chasse, Mark Vincente. *What the Bleep do We Know!?*, 2004 DVD.
- Owen, Allison Sally. *Shamanism of the Sacred Arts: A Transpersonal Journey for Transformation and Healing through the Exploration of Consciousness and Shamanic Pathways*. M.T.P. diss., Institute of Transpersonal Psychology, 2001. PQDT (AAT 1404155).
- Pfeiffer, Trish, et al. *Mind Before Matter: Vision of a New Science of Consciousness*. Berkeley:

O Books, 2007.

Sheldrake, Rupert, et al. *Chaos, Creativity and Cosmic Consciousness*. Rochester VT: Park Street Press, 2001.

Thompson, William I. *Gaia 2: Emergence: The New Science of Becoming*. New York: Lindisfarne Press, 1991.

Wilson, Judith Cason. *The Fundamentals of a Foundation for Twenty-first Century PsychoCosmoGenesis: A Neoteric Model of Consciousness Introducing Divine Humanism, Homosapieosophy and a Course in Awareness, an Autodidactic Guide*. Ph.D. diss., The Union Institute, 1999. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9963999).

V. Inner Peace and Wholeness

Chester, Laura and Donna De Mari. *Holy Personal: Looking for Small Private Places of Worship*. Bloomington IN: Indiana University Press, 2000.

Corbin, David E. "The Zen Commandments: Ten Suggestions for a Life of Inner Peace." *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 29 (5) (May 2003): 578.

Desikachar, Kausthub. "Philosophy." *Yoga Journal*, 174 (May/June 2003): 64.

Funches, Darya. *The Inner Experience of Leading Transformation: A Study in the Use of Self as an Instrument*. Ed.D. diss., University of Massachusetts Amherst, 1994. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 943448)

Gorrell, C. "Nature's Path to Inner Peace." *Psychology Today*, 34 (4) (2001): 62-67.

Hall, Jeremy. *Silence, Solitude, Simplicity: A Hermit's Love Affair with a Noisy, Crowded, and Complicated World*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 2007.

Mahler, Richard. *Stillness: Daily Gifts of Solitude*. Berkeley: Red Wheel, 2003.

Merton, Thomas. *Contemplative Prayer*. Shippensburg, PA: DestinyImage, 1971.

_____. *The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation*. New York: HarperOne, 2004.

_____. *New Seeds of Contemplation*. New York: New Directions Publishing Corp., 2007.

_____. *Thoughts in Solitude*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1999.

Norris, Kathleen. *Acedia & Me: A Marriage, Monks and a Writer*. New York: Riverhead, 2008.

Palmer, Parker J. *A Hidden Wholeness: The Journey Toward an Undivided Life*. New York: Jossey Bass 2009.

Preston, Caroline. "Donors Create 'Sacred Places' for Reflection." *Chronicle of Philanthropy*, 21 (2) (10/30/2008): 18.

Shannon, William H. *Silence on Fire: Prayer of Awareness*. New York: The Crossroad Publishing Co., 2000.

Wienken, Rita. *Patterns of wholeness: A Case Study*. Kutztown, PA: Rodale, 1996.

Williams, Elaine. "We Try to Create Sacred Paces Where We Can Be Quiet with Our Thoughts." *Times Educational Supplement*, 4541 (7/18/2003): 26.

VI. Initiation

Beck, Guy L. "Celestial Lodge Above: The Temple of Solomon in Jerusalem as a Religious Symbol in Freemasonry." *Nova Religio*, 4 (1) (Oct, 2000): 28.

Clifton, Chas S. "Review: Coming to the Edge of the Circle: A Wiccan Initiation Ritual." *Nova Religio*, 12 (3) (Feb 2009): 127-129.

Corbett, Cynthia. *Power Trips: Journeys to Sacred Sites as a Way of Transformation*. Sante Fe, NM: Timewindow Publications, 1988.

Fix, William. *Pyramid Odyssey*. Urbanna, VA: Mercury Media, 1984.

Lefevere, Patricia. "Initiation Brings Five Days of Silence, Emptiness and Transformation." *National Catholic Reporter*, 43 (8) (Dec. 15, 2006): 14A.

Dreamer, Christine Mullen. "Transformation and Power in Moba (Northern Togo) Initiation Rites." *Africa*, 65 (1) (1995): 58.

Regoglioso, Marguerite. "Persephone's Sacred Lake and the Ancient Female Mystery Religion in the Womb of Sicily." *Journal of Feminist Studies in Religion*, 21 (2) (Fall, 2005): p. 5-31.

Van Der Haven, Alexander. "Western Esotericism and Rituals of Initiation." *The Journal of Religion*, 88 (4) (Oct. 2008): 555.

VII. Mythology

Bayley, Harold. *The Lost Language of Symbolism: An Inquiry into the Origins of Certain Letters, Words, Names, Fairy-Tales, Folklore and Mythologies*. London: Ernest Benn Limited, 1912.

Bierlein, J.F. *Parallel Myths*. New York: Random House, 1994.

Broomfield, John. *Other Ways of Knowing: Recharting Our Future with Ageless Wisdom*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 1997.

Bullfinch, Thomas. *Bullfinch's Mythology*. New York: Harper & Row, 1970.

Burkert, Walter. *Creation of the Sacred: Tracks of Biology in Early Religions*. Cambridge, MA:

- Harvard University Press, 1996.
- Campbell, Joseph. *The Hero's Journey*. New York: Harper & Row, 1990.
- _____. *Historical Atlas of World Mythology*. New York: Harper & Row, 1988.
- _____. *The Inner Reaches of Outer Space: Metaphor as Myth and as Religion*. New York: Harper and Row, 1986.
- _____. *The Masks of God: Primitive Mythology*. New York: Viking Press, 1959.
- _____. *The Mythic Image*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1974.
- _____. *Transformations of Myths Through Time*. New York: Harper & Row, 1990.
- Casson, Lionel, et al. *Mysteries of the Past*. New York: American Heritage Publishing Co., 1972.
- Cavendish, Richard, ed. *An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mythology*. New York: Crescent Books, 1984.
- Chetwynd, Tom. *Dictionary of Sacred Myth*. St. Leonards, NSW, Australia: Unwin Paperbacks, Allen & Unwin. 1986.
- Frazer, James George. *The Golden Bough* (various volumes) London: The MacMillan Press, 1913.
- Gebser, Jean. *The Ever-Present Origin*. Translated by Noel Barstad. Athens, OH: Ohio University Press, 1985.
- Hall, Manley P. *The Secret Teachings of All Ages*. New York: Jeremy P. Tarcher/Penguin, 2003.
- Hamilton, Edith. *Mythology: Timeless Tales of Gods and Heroes*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1942.
- James. E.O. *The Ancient Gods*. New York: G.P. Putman's Sons, 1960.
- Leeming, David Adams. *The World of Myth*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1992.
- Leone, Joseph Daniel. *Forty Days and Forty Nights in the Wilderness: Comprehending Myth in Today's World*. Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3302065.)
- Leviton, Richard. *Encyclopedia of Earth Myths: An Insider's A-Z Guide to Mythic People, Places, Objects and Events Central to Earth's Visionary Geography*. Charlottesville, VA: Hampton Roads Publishing, 2005.
- May, Rollo. *The Cry for Myth*. New York: W.W. Norton and Co., 1991.
- Moloye, Olugbemi. "The Philosophy of Upgradable Cosmos: The Essences of 'Omo" (children)

in Yoruba Ethno-cosmology." *Western Journal of Black Studies*, 23 (1) (Spring 1999) 58-63.

Peterson, David. "Myth in Action." *Dance Spirit*, 8 (9) (Nov 2004): 98-159.

Tremblay, Michel. "Beyond Mythology." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 173 (1) (Jul 5, 2005): 15.

Weigle, Marta. *Spiders and Spinsters: Women and Mythology*. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1982.

VIII. Sacred Geometry

Calter, Paul. *Squaring the Circle: Geometry in Art and Architecture*. New York: Wiley, 2008.

Doczi, Gyorgy. *The Power of Limits: Proportional Harmonies in Nature, Art and Architecture*. Boston, Shambhala: 2005,

Eastham, Scott. *American Dreamer: Bucky Fuller & the Sacred Geometry of Nature*. Cambridge, UK: Lutterworth Press, 2007.

Ghyka, Matila. *The Geometry of Art and Life*. Mineola, NY: Dover Publications, 1977.

Grayson, Christie Layne. *The Journey to a Sacred Geometry: Architecture as a form of Cultural Healing*. M. Arch. diss., University of Calgary, Canada, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR28712).

Heath, Richard. *Matrix of Creation: Sacred Geometry in the Realm of the Planets*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2004.

_____. *Sacred Number and the Origins of Civilization: The Unfolding of History Through the Mystery of Number*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2007.

Heath, Robin and John Michell. *The Lost Science of Measuring the Earth: Discovering the Sacred Geometry of the Ancients*. Stelle, IL: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2006.

Hidetoshi, Fukagawa et al. *Sacred Mathematics: Japanese Temple Geometry*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2008.

Howell, Alice O. *The Dove in the Stone*. Wheaton, IL: Quest Books, 1988.

_____. *The Web in the Sea: Jung, Sophia and the Geometry of the Soul*. Wheaton, IL: Quest Books, 1993.

Iwamiya, Takeji and Kazuya Takaoka. *Katachi: Japanese Sacred Geometry*. Tokyo: Pie Books, 1999.

Janosh. *Sacred Geometry*. Louisville, CO: Sounds True, 2007.

- Lawlor, Robert. *Sacred Geometry: Philosophy and Practice*. London: Thames & Hudson, 1987.
- Leet, Lenora. *Universal Kabbalah: Deciphering the Cosmic Code in the Sacred Geometry of the Sabbath Star Diagram*. Rochester VT: Inner Traditions, 2004.
- Lethaby, William Richard. *Architecture, Mysticism and Myth: Sacred Geometry*. <<http://www.forgottenbooks.org>> Forgotten Books, 2007.
- Livio, Mario. *The Golden Ratio: The Story of PHI, the World's Most Astonishing Number*. New York: Broadway, 2003.
- Lundy, Miranda. *Sacred Geometry*. New York: Walker and Company, 2001.
- Mann, Nicholas R. *The Sacred Geometry of Washington D.C.: The Integrity of Power of the Original Design*. Sutton Mallet, Somerset, UK: Green Magic, 2006.
- Mendoza, Ruben G. "Hispanic Sacred Geometry and the Architecture of the Divine." *Journal of the Southwest*, 48 (4) (2006): 12.
- Michell, John. *The Dimensions of Paradise: Sacred Geometry, Ancient Science and the Heavenly Order on Earth*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2008.
- _____ and Allan Brown. *How the World is Made: The Story of Creation According to Sacred Geometry*. Rochester, VT: 2009.
- Olsen, Scott. *The Golden Section: Nature's Greatest Secret*. New York: Walker and Company, 2006.
- Ovason, David. *The Secret Architecture of Our Nation's Capital: The Masons and the Building of Washington D.C.* New York, Harper Paperbacks, 2002.
- Pennick, Nigel. *Sacred Geometry: Symbolism and Purpose in Religious Structures*. Milverton, Somerset, UK: Capall Bann Publishers, 2001.
- Schneider, Michael S. *A Beginner's Guide to Constructing the Universe: Mathematical Archetypes of Nature, Art and Science*. New York: Harper Perennial, 1995.
- Shesso, Renna. *Math for Mystics: From the Fibonacci Sequence to Luna's Labyrinth to the Golden Section and other Secrets of Sacred Geometry*. Berkeley: Weiser Books, 2007.
- Skinner, Stephen. *Sacred Geometry: Deciphering the Code*. New York: Sterling, 2009.
- Snezana, Lawrence. *Geometry of Architecture and Freemasonry in 19th Century England*. Ph.D. diss., Open University (UK), 2002. Abstract in PQDT (AAT C8110555)
- Steiner, Rudolf and David Booth. *The Fourth Dimension: Sacred Geometry, Alchemy and Mathematics*. Herndon, VA: Steiner Books, 2001.
- Stewart, Malcolm. *Patterns of Eternity: Sacred Geometry and the Starcut Diagram*. Edinburgh: Floris Books, 2009.

Strachen, Gordon and Oliver Perceval. *Chartres: Sacred Geometry, Sacred Space*. Edinburgh: Floris Books, 2003.

IX. Sanctuary/Refuge

Bloom, Sandra. *Creating Sanctuary: Toward the Evolution of Sane Societies*. New York: Routledge, 1997.

Eckartshausen, Karl Von et al. *The Cloud upon the Sanctuary*. Berkeley, Red Wheel/Weiser, 2003.

Ewing, Jim Pathfinder. *Finding Sanctuary in Nature: Simple Ceremonies in Native American Tradition for Healing Yourself and Others*. Findhorn, Scotland: Findhorn Press, 2007

Jamison, Christopher. *Finding Sanctuary: Monastic Steps for Everyday Life*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press 2006

Kelly, Jack and Marcia Kelly. *Sanctuaries: The Complete United States--A Guide to Lodgings in Monasteries, Abbeys*. New York: Harmony/Bell Tower/Random House, 1996.

_____. *Sanctuaries: The West Coast and South*. Harmony/ Random House, 1993.

Lewis, Stephen and Evan Slawson. *Sanctuary: The Path to Consciousness*. (a novel). Carlsbad, CA: Hay House 2002

Nealson, Christina. *New Mexico's Sanctuaries, Retreats and Sacred Places*. Englewood, CO: Westcliffe Publishers, 2001

Otis, Lauren H. "A Sanctuary for 2 Cultures." *New York Times* (10/24/1993): 22.

Stedman, Nancy. "Sanctuary." *Natural Health*, 33 (8) (Oct 2003): 104-143.

Tobias, Michael and Jane Morrison. *Sanctuary: Global Oases of Innocence*. Tulsa OK: Council Oak Books, 2008

Tomsho, Robert. *The American Sanctuary Movement*. Austin, TX: Texas Monthly Press/University of Texas Press,1987.

Williams, Terry Tempest Williams. *Finding Beauty in a Broken World*. New York: Pantheon, 2008.

Wright, Kevin. *Europe's Monastery and Convent Guesthouses*. Liguori, MO: Liguori Publications, 2004.

POLITICS AND POLICIES

I. Conservation

- Bonzo, J. Matthew and Michael R. Stevens. *Wendell Berry and the Cultivation of Life: A Reader's Guide*. Grand Rapids, MI: Brazos Press, 2008.
- Brown, Kenneth, Robert Croft, and Russell Lillford. "Conserving the Historic Landscape." In *Aspects of the Medieval Landscape of Somerset*, ed. M. Aston, 109-27. Taunton, Somerset: Somerset County Council, 1988.
- Capra, Fritjof and Charlene Spretnak. *Green Politics: The Global Promise*. New York: E.P. Dutton, 1984.
- Chester, Charles C. *Conservation Across Borders*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.
- Dianne, E.J. and Ming, Hsu Chen. *Sacred Places, Civic Purposes: Should Government Help Faith-Based Charity?* Washington D.C.: Brookings Institution Press, 2001.
- Hartmann, Thom. *Threshold*. New York: Viking, 2009.
- Jio, Sarah. "Grocery Shopping Gets a Makeover." *Health*, 21 (1) (Jan/Feb 2007): 180.
- Knight, Richard L. and Courtney White, eds. *Conservation for a New Generation: Redefining Natural Resources Management*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.
- Petrie, Alistair Philip. *Stewardship of God's Land*. D. Min. diss., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1999. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9934581).
- Saad, Nadine. *Becoming a "Place of Origin" The Conceptual and Political Conundrums of in Situ Conservation*. Ph.D. diss. Carleton University (Canada), 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT NR40545).
- Sagoff, Mark. "Environmental Harm: Political not Biological." *Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Ethics*, 22 (1) (2009): 81-89.
- Speth, James Gustave. *The Bridge at the Edge of the World: Capitalism, the Environment, and Crossing from Crisis to Sustainability*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2008.

II. Ecofeminism

- Biehl, Janet. *Rethinking Ecofeminist Politics*. Boston: South End Press, 1991.
- Bigwood, Carol. *Earth Muse: Feminism, Nature and Art*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1993.
- Bondar, Alanna F. *Greening the Green Space: Exploring the Emergence of Canadian Ecological Literature Through Ecofeminist and Ecocritical Perspectives*. Ph.D. diss., Memorial University of Newfoundland (Canada), 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT NR09934).
- Bullis, Connie, Hollis Glaser. "Bureaucratic Discourse and the Goddess: Towards an Ecofeminist Critique and Rearticulation." *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 5 (2) (1992): 50-60.
- Conley, Verena A. *Ecopolitics: The Environment in Poststructuralist Thought*. New York: Routledge, 1997.
- Crittenden, C. "Ecofeminism Meets Business: A Comparison of Ecofeminist, Corporate and Free Market Ideologies." *Journal of Business Ethics* (Netherlands), 24 (1) (March 1, 2000): 51-64.
- Cuomo, Christ J. *Feminism and Ecological Communities: An Ethic of Flourishing*. New York: Routledge, 1998.
- Plant, Judith, ed. *Healing the Wounds: The Promise of Ecofeminism*. Gabriola Island, B.C. Canada: New Society Publishers, 2008.
- Swain, Byrne M., Byrne Swain, M.T. "An Ecofeminist Approach to Ecotourism Development." *Tourism Recreation Research* (India), 29 (3) (2004): 1-6.

III. Economics

- Esty, Daniel and Andrew Winston. *Green to Gold: How Smart Companies Use Environmental Strategy to Innovate, Create Value and Build Competitive Advantage*. New York: Wiley, 2009.
- Gibbons, Hugh. "The Economics of Going Organic." *Alive: Canadian Journal of Health and Nutrition*, 193 (Nov 1998): 84.
- Hawken, Paul. *Natural Capitalism: Creating the Next Industrial Revolution*. Boston: Back Bay Books, 2008.
- _____. *The Ecology of Commerce*. New York: Collins Business, 1994.

Kent, Deidre. *Healthy Money, Healthy Planet: Developing Sustainability Through New Money Systems*. Nelson, NA: Craig Potton Publishing, 2005.

McKibben, Bill. *Deep Economy: The Wealth of Communities and the Durable Future*. Henry Holt: New York, 2007.

O'Hara, Sabine U. "Economics, Ethics and Sustainability: Redefining Connections." *International Journal of Social Economics*, 25 (1) (1998): 43-62.

Swanstrom, T. et al. "Economic Inequality and Public Policy." *City & Community*, 1 (4) (Dec, 2002): 349-372.

IV. Environmental Protection/ Stewardship

Allenby, Braden. *Reconstructing Earth: Technology and Environment in the Age of Humans*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2005.

Arno, Stephen F. and Carl E. Fiedler. *Mimicking Nature's Fire: Restoring Fire-Prone Forests in the West*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.

Barker, Rocky. *Scorched Earth: How the Fires of Yellowstone Changed America*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2005.

Buenfil, Alberto Ruz. *Rainbow Nation without Borders: Toward an Ecotopian Millennium*. Santa Fe: Bear Press 1991.

Certoma, Chiara. "Ecology, Environmentalism and System Theory." *Kybernetes*, 35 (6) (2006): 915-921.

Dramstad, Wenche E., J.D. Olson and Richard T. Forman. *Landscape Ecology Principles in Landscape Architecture and Land-Use Planning*. Washington D.c.: Island Press, 1996.

Eisler, Riane. "From Domination to Partnership: The Hidden Subtext for Sustainable Change." *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 7 (4) (1994): 32-46.

Gossart, C. "Routines and the Environment: Bridging the Gaps." *Technological Forecasting & Social Change*, 75 (3) (March, 2008): 416-438.

Hill, Barry E. *Environmental Justice: Legal Theory and Practice*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.

Kerber, Jenny. *Writing in Dust: Reading the Prairie Environmentally*. Ph.d. diss., York University (Canada), 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT NR29332).

- Lister, Richard. *Architecture, Discourse and the Environment: Architectural Conversations*. M. Arch. diss., Carleton University, (Canada), 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MR26974).
- McDonough, William. *Cradle to Grave: Remaking the Way we Make Things*. New York: North Point Press/Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 2002.
- Nolon, John R. and Daniel B. Rodrigues. *Losing Ground: A Nation on Edge*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.
- Jaeger, William K. *Environmental Economics for Tree Huggers and Other Skeptics*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2005.
- Saleebey, Dennis. "The Power of Place': Another Look at the Environment." *Families in Society*, 85 (1) (Jan-Mar, 2004): 6-16.
- Speerstra, Karen. *The Green Devotional: Active Prayers for a Healthy Planet*. Berkeley: Conari Press, 2010.
- Speth, Gustave. *Global Environmental Governance: Foundations of Contemporary Environmental Studies*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.
- _____. *The Bridge at the Edge of the World: Capitalism, the Environment and Crossing from Crisis to Sustainability*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2009.
- Sutton, Philip W. *The Environment: A Sociological Introduction*. Cambridge, UK: Polity, 2007.
- Upadhyaya, Punya. "The Sacred, the Erotic and the Ecological: The Politics of Transformative Global Discourses." *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 8 (5) (1995): 33-59.
- Wang, Junyee. "Permaculture: Imaging Living and Growing with the Natural World." *Natural Life*, 125 (Jan/Feb 2009): 34-39.
- White, Courtney. *Revolution on the Range: The Rise of a New Ranch in the American West*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.
- Wuerthner, George. *Wildfire: A Century of Failed Forest Policy*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.

V. Ethics

- Beebee, Fay. *Re-imagining an Ethic of Place: Terry Tempest Williams's New Language for Nature and Community*. M.A. diss., University of Nevada, Reno, 2005. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1430441).

- Beekun, R. I., Badawi, J.A. "Balancing Ethical Responsibility Among Multiple Organizational Stakeholders: The Islamic Perspective." *Journal of Business Ethics*, 60 (2) (August, 2005).
- Cooper, Thomas. *A Time Before Deception: Truth in Communications, Culture and Ethics*. Santa Fe, NM: Clear Light Publications, 1998.
- Embree, Renee Jeannette. *Play as Holy*. M.A. diss., Acadia University (Canada), 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MR41119).
- Foltz, Bruce V. *Inhabiting the Earth: Heidegger, Environmental Ethics and the Metaphysics of Nature*. New Jersey: Humanities Press, 1995.
- Levinas, E. *Ethics and Infinity*. (R.A. Cohen, trans.) Pittsburgh: Duquesne University Press, 1985.
- McLaughlin, Corinne. "Spirituality and Ethics in Business." *European Business Review*, 17 (1) (2005): 94-102.
- Noetic Sciences Review, "First Global Civilization." *Noetic Sciences Review*, 44 (Winter 97): 6.
- Thompson, Angela M. *Ethics of Seeing and Politics of Place: FSA Photography and Literature of the American South*. Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 2006. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3211227).
- Urbanik, Julie L. *Geography and Animal Biotechnology: How Place and Scale are Shaping the Public Debate*. Ph.D. diss., Clark University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3236696).
- Young, James O. and Conrad G. Brunk. *The Ethics of Cultural Appropriation*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 2009.

VI. Politics

- Havel, Vaclav. *The Art of Impossible Politics as Morality in Practice*. New York: Alfred Knopf, 1997.
- Johns, David. *A New Conversation Politics: Power, Organization Building and Effectiveness*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 2009.
- Keith, Michael, and Steve Pile, ed. *Place and the Politics of Identity*. New York: Routledge, 1993.
- Newman, Saul. "The Place of Power in Political Discourse." *International Political Science Review*, 25 (2) (Apr, 2004): 139-157.

Nye, Joseph S. *Soft Power: The Means to Success in World Politics*. New York: Public Affairs, 2005.

Snaith, Anna and Michael H Whitworth, eds. *Locating Woolf: The Politics of Space and Place*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2007.

Watson, Paul. "Stopping Whaling and Environmental Hypocrisy." *Natural Heath and Vegetarian Life*, (Summer 2007-2008): 56-57.

PRACTICES

I. Ceremonies

Close, Henry and Richard Dayringer. *Ceremonies for Spiritual Healing and Growth*. New York: Routledge, 2006.

Domina, Lynn. *Understanding Ceremony: A Student Casebook to Issues, Sources, and Historical Documents*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2004.

Farmer, Steven. *Sacred Ceremony: How to Create Ceremonies for Healing, Transitions, and Celebrations*. Carlsbad, CA: Hay House, 2002.

Fewkes, Jesse Walter. *Hopi Snake Ceremonies*. Albuquerque: Avanyu Publishing, 2001

Grumet, Robert Steven. *Voices From the Delaware Big House Ceremony*. Tulsa, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 2001.

Horn, Gabriel and Carises Horn. *The Book of Ceremonies: A Native Way of Living and Honoring the Sacred*. New York: New World Library, 2000.

Lake-Thorn, Robert. *Spirits of the Earth: A Guide to Native American Nature Symbols, Stories and Ceremonies*. New York: Plume, 1997.

May, Vicki. *Medicine Wheel Ceremonies: Ancient Philosophies for Use in Modern Day Life*. Happy Camp, CA: Naturegraph, 1996.

Moors, Matthew. *Tipi Rings, Ceremonial Sites and the Siksikaitstapi in Southern Alberta*. M.A. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MR34034).

Tanaka, Seno et al. *The Tea Ceremony*. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 2000

Taylor, Lesley Kim. *Building Sacred Ground*. M.Arch. diss., DalTech-Dalhousie University (Canada), 1998. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9907153).

II. Labyrinths

Artress, Lauren. *Walking a Sacred Path: Rediscovering the Labyrinth as a Spiritual Tool*. New York: Riverhead Books, 1995.

- Backman, John. "Trespassing the Labyrinth." *The Christian Century*, 124 (14) (July 10, 2007): 22.
- Bandiera, Nancy Ann. *The Medieval Labyrinth Ritual and Performance: A Grounded Theory Study of Liminality and Spiritual Experience*. Ph.D. diss., the University of Texas at Austin, 2006. PQDT: (AAT 3221357).
- Clark, Deborah Elizabeth. *Labyrinths: Walking in the Garden with God*. D. Min. diss., United Theological Seminary, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3301276).
- Compton, Vanessa. *Understanding the Labyrinth as Transformative Site, Symbol and Technology: An Arts-informed Inquiry*. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto (Canada), 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT NR27922).
- Compton, Vanessa Jane. *Experience and Meaning in Cathedral Labyrinth Pilgrimage*. M.A. diss., University of Toronto (Canada), 2001. Abstract in PQDT (AAT C810555).
- Conty, Patrick. "The Geometry of the Labyrinth." *Parabola*, 27 (2) (May, 1992): 4-14.
- Curry, Helen. *The Way of the Labyrinth: A Powerful Meditation for Everyday Life*. New York: Penguin, 2000.
- Doob, Penelope Reed. *The Idea of the Labyrinth from Classical Antiquity Through the Middle Ages*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1990.
- Heiberg, Jeanne. "The Labyrinth: Finding God at Our Center." *Catechist*, 40 (5) (Feb 2007): 40-44.
- Herold, Gerilyn Waronich. "Labyrinths: The Inward Journey." *St. Anthony Messenger*, 113 (3) (Aug, 2005): 30-36.
- Jaskolski, Helmut. *The Labyrinth: Symbol of Fear, Rebirth and Liberation*. Boston: Shambhala, 1992.
- Jeanes, Rosemary. "Labyrinths." *Parabola*, 4 (2) (May, 1979): 12-15.
- Kern, Hermann. *Through the Labyrinth: Designs and Meanings over 5,000 Years*. New York: Prestel, 2000.
- Lonegren, Sid. *Labyrinths: Ancient Myths and Modern Uses, Glastonbury, England: Gothic Image Publications*, 1996.
- Muller, Margaret H. *The Classical Seven-Circuit Labyrinth as Transcultural Phenomenon*. M.L.A. diss., The University of North Carolina at Asheville, 2000. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1400430).

- Norton, William Skeet. *Labyrinths in the Landscape: Who is Recommending, Who is Using, and Are There Benefits?* M.L.A. diss., The University of Texas at Arlington, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1460796).
- Paz, Octavio. *The Labyrinth of Solitude*, trans. Lysander Kemp. New York: Grove Press, 1961.
- Petz, Shelly M. *Walking the Labyrinth of Our Faith: From the Frontier to the Future*. D. Min. diss., Drew University, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3334883).
- Taylor, Barbara Brown. "Walking in Place." *The Christian Century*, 123 (3) (Feb. 7, 2006): 35.
- Titus, Kathryn McLain. *Placing and Using a Labyrinth for Fellowship, Spirituality and Outreach at the Congregational Church of West Medford*. D. Min diss., Hartford Seminary, 2004. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3160503).
- Unsworth, Tim. "The Ancient Labyrinth Makes a Comeback." *National Catholic Reporter*, 39 (42) (Oct. 3, 2003): 20.

III. Medicine Wheels

- Ammirati, Peter C. *Touring the Indian: Pilgrimage, Neo-Colonialism, and Authentic Confusion at the Big Horn Medicine Wheel*. M.D. diss., University of Wyoming, 1994. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT EP22984).
- Conti, Kibbe. *The Medicine Wheel Nutrition Intervention: A Diabetes Education Study with the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe*. M.S. diss., South Dakota State University, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1449273).
- English, Vicki. *Toward a Re-birth of the Medicine Wheel as a Pedagogy for Native Education*. Ph.D. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 1996. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT NN18607).
- Goodjohn, Mitchell Taylor. *Sacred Sites and Secular Reasoning: Managing the Majorville Medicine Wheel Area*. M.Sc. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 1997. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MQ24664).
- Gringas, Lee. *Medicine Wheels: Tools of Adaptation in Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal Society*. M.A. diss., Carleton University (Canada), 1995. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MM08890).
- Laurent, Ricky D. *The Bighorn Medicine Wheel: A Crossroad of Cultural Conflict*. M.A. diss., University of Wyoming, 1996. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT EP14365).
- New Life Journal. "Make Your Own Medicine Wheel." *New Life Journal: Carolina Edition*, 8 (9) (Oct, 2007): 17.

Seidel, Andrea Mantell. *Medicine Wheel: A Ritual Dance Drama Inspired by Plains Indian Myth and Symbols* (Original Work) (Anthropology, Choreography, Native American). D.A. diss., New York University, 1985. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 8522009).

Sun Bear and Wabun: *The Medicine Wheel: Earth Astrology*. New York: Fireside, 1992.

Vogt, David Eric. *An Information Analysis of Great Plains Medicine Wheels*. Ph.D. diss., Simon Fraser University (Canada), 1990. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT N66232).

IV. Meditation

Anonymous. "All About Meditation." *Hinduism Today*, 30 (2) (2008): 39-56.

Alexandre Smiley, Paline Mary. *Exploring College Students' Experiences with Breath Meditation*. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto (Canada), 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT NR21802).

Begley, Sharon. "Scans of Monks' Brains Show Meditation Alters Structure, Functioning." *Wall Street Journal*, 244 (90) (11/5/2004): 81.

Bigley, David E. *Meditation, Contemplation and Christian Mysticism: Developing the Interior Life at Colchester United Methodist Church*. D. Min. University of Dubuque Theological Seminary, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3258652).

Brady, Sharon. *Earth Meditation Pathways*, pamphlet. Dover, NJ: 1996. (Avail. Sharon Brady, PO Box 5536, Oracle, AZ 85623), 1996.

Carlisle, Thomas William. *Effects of the Transcendental Meditation Program on Psychological, Health, Social, and Behavioral Indicators of Stress Reduction and Human Resource Development in the Indian Workplace*. Ph.D. diss., Maharishi University of Management, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3158900).

Cousineau, Phil. *The Soul of the World: A Modern Book of Hours*. San Francisco: Harper SF. 1993.

Di Vincenzo, Simon. *Creating Place for Meditation*. M. Arch. diss., Dalhousie University (Canada), 2001. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT MQ63502).

Duer, Maia. "The Contemplative Organization." *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 17 (1) (2004): 43-61.

Easwaran, Eknath. *Meditation: Commonsense Directions for an Uncommon Life*. Petaluma, CA: Blue Mountain Press, 1978.

- Hecht, Dane E. *The Benefits of Practice of Meditation for Health and Wellness*. M.A.L.S. diss., State of University of New York Empire State College, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1453393).
- Johnson, Christopher Jay. *The Measurement of Mindfulness*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas at El Paso, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 324127).
- Jones Christopher Martin. *Understanding the Practice of Meditation from the Perspectives of Neuroscience, Phenomenology and Zen Buddhism*. M.A. diss., University of Louisville, 2002. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 1409363).
- Kaddouh, Ghazi. *An Examination of the Relationship Between Stress, Cognitive Rumination, Depression and Meditation*. Psy.D. The Wright Institute, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3185931).
- Kaplan, Richard; Rinpoche, Ngakchang Karma Yeshe Namgyal Dorje. *Ancient Buddhist, Vedic and Multiple Intelligences Pedagogies: A Paradigm for the Development of Home Schooling and Distance Learning Environments*. Ph.D. diss., Claremont Graduate University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3329137).
- Khalsa, Dharma Singh. "Stress, Meditation and Memory: An Emerging Hypothesis." *Total Health*, 20 (1) (Feb/Mar 1998):38-40.
- Klein, Lisa. *Developing Higher Consciousness: The Effects of Mantra Meditation on the Development of Self-actualizing Qualities in Teachers*. Ed. D. diss., Duquesne University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3303020).
- Krushke, Kelly Ann. *The Impact of Guided Imagery on Healthcare Employees as a Means to Lower Their Blood Pressure, Pulse, and Perceived Level of Stress*. D.N.P. diss., North Dakota State University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3338537).
- Kutz, Elyse A. *The Personal Altar: Women's Expressions of Sacred Space*. Ph.D. diss., 2007, Fielding Graduate University, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3265237).
- Long, Christopher R. et al. "Solitude Experiences: Varieties, Settings, and Individual Differences." *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 29 (5) (May 2003): 578.
- Macy J. and M. Brown. *Coming Back to Life: Practices to Reconnect Our Lives, Our World*. Gabriola Island, B.C.: New Society, 1998.
- Markowski, Joseph D. *Carry Water, Lug Firewood: Dogen's Dialectical Standpoint on "Dropping off Body and Mind"*. M.A. diss., McGill University (Canada), 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT MR12843).

- McGushin, Edward F. "Foucault's Cartesian Meditations." *International Philosophical Quarterly*, 45 (1) (2005): 41.
- Mermis-Cava, Jonathan Marc. *Relating with Silence: Christian Meditation and the Production of Roles, Relationships and Culture*. Ph.d. diss., University of California, David, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3283005).
- Moulton, Samuel Taylor. *Meditation, Well-being and Cognitive Ability: A Meta-analysis and Five Quasi-experiments*. Ph.D. Harvard University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3312462).
- Neale, Miles I. *Mindfulness Meditation: An Integration of Perspectives from Buddhism, Science and Clinical Psychology*. Psy.D. diss., California Institute of Integral Studies, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3238289).
- Ortner, Catherine Nicole Marie. *Consequences of Mindfulness Meditation for Emotional Flexibility and Psychological Well-Being*. Ph.D. diss., University of Toronto (Canada), 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT NR16040).
- Oyan, Sherri. *Mindfulness Meditation: Creative Musical Performance Through Awareness*. D.M.A. diss., Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3208188).
- Pascual-Leone, Juan. "Mental Attention, Consciousness and the Progressive Emergence of Wisdom." *Journal of Adult Development*, 7 (4) (Oct 2000): 241-254.
- Reis, Deidre Lynn. *Mindfulness Meditation, Emotion and Cognitive Control: Experienced Meditators Show Distinct Brain and Behavior Responses to Emotional Provocations*. Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3317271).
- Roberts, Elizabeth, and Elias Amidon, eds. *Earth Prayers from around the World*. San Francisco: Harper SF, 1991.
- Sarbacker, Stuart Ray. *The Concept of Samadhi: Method and Study of Meditation in South Asian Religion*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Wisconsin-Madison, 2001. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3033262).
- Travis, Frederick et al. "Psychological and Physiological Characteristics of a Proposed Object-Referral/Self-Referral Continuum of Self-awareness." *Consciousness & Cognition*, 13 (2) (Jun 2004): 401-420.
- Tanner, Melissa A. *The Effect of Transcendental Meditation on Mindfulness*. M.A. diss., The American University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1458254).

Vannoy, Steven D. *Evaluating the Impact of Meditation Curriculum on Anger, Hostility, and Egoism with Incarcerated Adults*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Wisconsin-Madison, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3186120).

Williamson, Lola L. *People Who Meditate: An Ethnographic Study of Hindu-inspired Meditation Movements in America*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Wisconsin-Madison, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3175522).

VI. Prayer and Energy Cleansing

Chumley, Norris Jewett. *Be Still and Know: Silence in Ancient and Contemporary Orthodox Monastic Practice*. Ph.D. diss., Union Theological Seminary, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3314593).

Guarino, Maria Suzanne. *Life and Prayer in Common: The Music of Community at Weston Priory*. M.A. diss., Tufts University, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 1442569).

Hamill, Chad Stephen. *Songs from Spirit: Power and Prayer in the Columbia Plateau*. Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3288535).

Hunter, Linda. *Ethical Issues in the Use of Prayer in Clinical Practice: An Examination of the Theophostic Prayer Ministry*. Psy.D. diss., Regent University, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3292116).

Kim, Young Ju. *The Concept of God in Children's Prayer*. Ed. D. diss., Talbot School of Theology, Biola University, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3277017).

Merrills, A.H. "Wandering Monks, Virgins, and Pilgrims: Ascetic Travel in the Mediterranean World A.D. 300-800." *The Catholic Historical Review*, 93 (3) (Jul 2001): 607-609.

Mooney, Caroline J. "The Power of Prayer: Students in Japan go to a Shinto Shrine in Search of a Competitive Edge." *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 42 (29) (3/26/1996): A 67.

Paik, Miyoung. *Becoming Alive with Prayer: Connecting with God Through a Multi-faceted Approach to Prayer*. D. Min. diss., Drew University, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3334882).

Politi, Paul. *The Relationship Between Intercessory Prayer and Student Academic Achievement*. Ed.D. diss., Regent University, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3312930).

Rath, Linda L. *Intercessory Prayer as an Intervention for Stress in Critically-ill Neonates*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas Medical Branch Graduate School of Biomedical Studies, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3234211).

- Richardson, Recco S. *The Effects of Prayer and Glossolalia on the Mental Health Status of Protestants*. Ph.D. diss., Walden University, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3336718).
- Shin, Soo Gill. *Experiencing Inner Healing Through Confession and Prayer*. D. Min. Oral Roberts University, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3250475).
- Takim, Liyakat. "Offering Complete or Shortened Prayers? The Traveler's Salat at the 'Holy Places.'" *Muslim World*, 96 (3) (Jul 2006): 401-422.
- Thompson, David Paul. *A Meta-analysis on the Efficacy of Prayer*. Psy.D. diss., Alliant International University, Fresno, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3292156).
- Tulku, Tarthang. *World Peace Ceremony Prayers at Holy Places 1995*. Cazadero, CA: Dharma Publishing, 1994.
- Wynn, Mark. "God, Pilgrimage and Acknowledgement of Place." *Religious Studies*, 43 (2) (Jun 2007): 145-164.

VII. Religious

- Abraham, Natalia. *Ayurveda and Religion in Canada: A Critical Look at New Age Ayurveda from the Indian Diaspora Perspective*. M.A. diss., McGill University (Canada), 2004. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT MQ98407.)
- Albanese, Catherine L. *Nature Religions in America: From the Algonkian Indians to the New Age*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1990.
- Campbell, Joseph. *The Mythic Image*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1974.
- Glatzmaier, LuAnn. *Women's Spiritual Voice and the Altar as a Cultural Communication Form and a Spiritual Phenomenological Method of Communication*. Ph.D. diss., University of Denver, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3219053).
- Goldstein Elisha David. *Cultivating Sacred Moments: Implications on Well-Being and Stress*. Ph.D. diss., Institute of Transpersonal Psychology, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3222528).
- Gottlieb, Roger. *A Greener Faith: Religious Environmentalism and our Planet's Future*. NY: Oxford University Press, 2006.
- Smith, Brian Albert. *Your Rays Cover the Earth Like a Net: Literary and Iconographic Portrayals of the Sun-God in Ancient Mesopotamia*. Ph.D. Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion (Ohio), 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3263750).

Tucker, Mary Evelyn. *Worldly Wonder: Religions Enter Their Ecological Phase*. NY: Open Court, 2003.

Vukonic B. "Religion, Tourism and Economics: A Convenient Symbiosis." *Tourism Recreation Research*, 27 (2) (2002).

VIII. Rites of Passage

Asomugha, John Uche. *Liturgical Inculturation: A Theological Appraisal of the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults (RCIA) in the Context of Selected African Initiation Rites*. Ph.D. diss., Duquesne University, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3292230).

Bloom, Janice. *Rights of Passage: Social Class and the Transition to College*. Ph.D. diss., City University of New York, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3231942).

Blount, Reginald. *Educating Toward Whole-Making: Providing African American Youth "Faith Passage" from Adolescence to Adulthood*. Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3200906).

Cheung, Tak Ching Nky. *Women's Ritual in China: Jiezhu (Receiving Buddhist Prayer Beads) Performed by Menopausal Women in Ninghua, Western Fujian*. Ph.D. diss., The Chinese University of Hong King (Hong Kong), 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3326134).

Dickerson-Dorsey, Martha. *The Influence of African Centered Rites of Passage on Racial Identity and Psycho-social Competency of African-American Adolescent Females*. Ph.D. diss., University of Louisville, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3286693).

Eliade, Mircea. *Rites and Symbols of Initiation*. New York: Harper & Row, 1965.

Kanake, Jacob M. *Transformation of the Traditional Circumcision Rite of Passage for Meru Boys in Kenya: A Critical Response to HIV/AIDS and Gang Formation*. Ph.D. diss., Rutgers The State University of New Jersey-New Brunswick, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3286693).

Mahdi, Louise Carus, Steven Foster and Meredith little eds. *Betwixt and Between: Patterns of Masculine and Feminine Initiation*. La Salle, IL: Open Court, 1987.

McKay-Riddell, Valentine. *Coming Home to Gaia: Mentored Earthbased Rites of Passage for Adolescent Girls*. Ph.D. diss., Institute of Transpersonal Psychology, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3271450).

- Menzise, Jeffrey. *The Use of Culturally Specific Rites of Passage to Influence Thoughts, Beliefs and Behaviors of "At-Risk Youth*. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3235557).
- Njoroge, Leah N. *A Qualitative Assessment of the Impact of Female Circumcision on the Spirituality of Christian Women from Select Denominations in Kenya*. Ph.D. diss., Talbot School of Theology, Biola University, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3171430).
- Onyefulu, Ifeoma. *Welcome Dede! An African Naming Ceremony*. London: Frances Lincoln Children's Books, 2004.
- Oppenheer, Mark David. *Becoming Whole: Personal Rites of Mythic Transformation*. M.A.L.S. diss., State University of New York Empire State College, 2004. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 1420907).
- Ortiz, Jonathan Anthony. *Almost Home: The Federal Halfway House as a Rite de Passage and Inmate as Liminal Personae*. Ph.D. diss., The American University, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3187215).
- Peng, Mu. *Shared Practice, Esoteric Knowledge and Bai: Envisioning the Yin World in Rural China*. Ph.d. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3309491).
- Stürman, Jan. "Winnemen Wintu Puberty Ceremony." *News From Native California*, 20 (2) (Winter, 2006/2007): 4-7.
- Van Gennep, Arnold. *The Rites of Passage*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961.
- Wendling, Gisela. *Being Initiated: The Liminal Life of Andean Neo-Shamanic/Mystical Practitioners*. Ph.D. diss., Fielding Graduate University, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3199631).

IX. Rituals

- Bell, Catherine. *Ritual: Perspectives and Dimensions*. NY: Oxford University Press, 1997.
- Bing, John Burnett. *The Poison Grows Next to its Cure: Life History, Substance Abuse, Ritual and Self-Transformation on the Northern Cheyenne Reservation*. Ph.D. diss., Emory University, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3234003).
- Burl, Aubrey, *Prehistoric Astronomy and Ritual*. Aylesbury, England: Shire Publications, 1983.
- Boissevain, Jeremy, ed. *Revitalizing European Rituals*. London: Routledge, 1992

- Christian Century. "Imperial Shinto Rites." *Christian Century*, 106 (33) (11/8/1989): 1009.
- Chira, Susan. "Funeral's Shinto Rite: Specter of the Past." *New York Times*, (2/23/1989): 10.
- Clark, James J. *Ritual: A Mythic Means of Personal and Social Transformation*. Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3318838).
- Ebersole, Gary K. "Ritual Practice in Modern Japan: Ordering Place, People and Action." *The Journal of Religion*, 87 (4) (Oct 2007): 658.
- Ernick, Jennifer. *The Everything Celtic Wisdom Book: Find Inspiration Through Ancient Traditions, Rituals and Spirituality*. Boston: Adams Media. 2009.
- Grimes, Ronald L. *Rite Out of Place: Ritual, Media and the Arts*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.
- Hatina, Meir. "Ritual Culture Contested: The Sufi Ritual of Dawsa in Nineteenth-Century Cairo." *Welt Des Islams*, 47 (1) (Mar 2007): 33-62.
- Hays, Edward. *Prayers for a Planetary Pilgrim: A Personal Manual for Prayer and Ritual*. Leavenworth, KS: Forest of Peace, 1989.
- Henderson, Lynn Carol. *Voices From the Circle: Women's Ritual Art*. Ph.D. diss., Union Institute and University, 2003. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3101133).
- Grabbe, Lester L. "Ritual and Morality: The Ritual Purity System and Its Place in Judaism." *Journal of Theological Studies*, 52 (Oct. 2001): 721.
- Grimes, Robert. L. *Reading, Writing and Ritualizing: Ritual in Fictive, Liturgical and Public Places*. Portland, OR: Pastoral Press, 1995.
- Grimes, Ronald I. "Jonathan Z. Smith's Theory of Ritual Space." *Religion* 29: 261-73., 1999.
- Kostof, Spiro. *A History of Architecture: Settings and Rituals*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.
- Kutz Elyse A. *The Personal Altar: Women's Expressions of Sacred Space*. Ph.D. diss., Fielding Graduate University, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3265237).
- Latham, Jacob Abraham. *The Ritual Construction of Rome: Subjectivities and the City from Late Republic to Late Antiquity*. Ph.D. diss. University of California, Santa Barbara, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3291317).
- Little, Walter E. "Weaving Ritual and the Production of Commemorative Cloth in Highland Guatemala" *Research in Economic Anthropology*, 2008. Vol. 27. 121-148.

- Lyons, Laurence R. *Changing for Dinner: the Psychological Need for Ritual in Daily Life*. Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3281467).
- McCarter, Robert. "Spiritual Path, Sacred Place: Myth, Ritual and Meaning in Architecture." *Theology Today*, 55 (1) (Apr. 1998): 106-108.
- McNaughton, Susan. *Sacralization of Space: The Play of Gender and Kinship in South Indian Temple Ritual*. M.A. diss., York University (Canada), 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT MR11858).
- Neu, Diann L. "Women's Empowerment Through Feminist Rituals." *Women & Therapy*, 16 (2-3) (1995), 185-201.
- Picucci, Michael and Peter A. Levine. *Ritual as Resource: Energy for Vibrant Living*. North Atlantic Books, 2005.
- Ramos, Frances Lourdes. *The Politics of Ritual in Puebla de los Angeles, Mexico, 1695-1775*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas at Austin, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3183526).
- Recio, Belinda and Eileen London. *Sacred Rituals: Creating Labyrinths, Sand Paintings and Other Traditional Arts*. Beverly, MA: Fair Winds Press, 2004.
- Robinson, Rita. *Exploring Native American Wisdom: Lore, Traditions, and Rituals that Connect Us All*. Franklin Lakes, NJ: Berkeley: Career Press, 2008.
- Romano, John F. *Ritual and Society in Early Medieval Rome*. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3265078).
- Sax, William S. *God of Justice: Ritual Healing and Social Justice in the Central Himalayas*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Schirch, Lisa Lynn. *Ritual Peacebuilding: Creating Contexts Conducive to Conflict Transformation*. Ph.d. diss., George Mason University, 1999. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 9964452).
- Schnell, Scott. "Sanctity and Sanction in Communal Ritual: A Reconsideration of Shinto Festival Processions." *Ethnology*, 36 (1) (Winter 1997): 1-12.
- _____. "Ritual as an Instrument of Political Resistance in Rural Japan." *Journal of Anthropological Research*, 51 (4) (Winter 1995): 301-329.
- Shaw, Jane. "Rituals of Spontaneity; Sentiment and Secularism from Free Prayer to Wordworth." *The American Historical Review*, 113 (2) (2008): 574.

- Shiao-ling Yu. "Sacrifice to the Mountain: A Ritual Performance of the Qiang Minority People in China." *The Drama Review*, 48 (4) (Winter, 2004): 155-166.
- Sikora, Mieczyslaw Stefan. *Chants of a Lifetime: Explorations in Native Philosophy*. Ph.D. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 1994. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT NN93977).
- Smith, Jonathan Z. *To Take Place: Toward a Theory in Ritual*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1992.
- Takeshi, Kimura. "Ritual and Myth in Odawa Revitalization: Reclaiming a Sovereign Place." *The Journal of Religion*, 79 (4) (Oct 1999): 704-707.
- Turner, Victor. *The Ritual Process: Structures and Anti-Structures*. Ithaa, NY.:Cornell University Press, 1969.

X. Wisdom Circles

- Baldwin, Christina, *Calling the Circle: the First and Future Culture*. New York: Bantam, 1998.
- Carroll, Mary Jan. *The Lived Experience of Being in a Sacred Place Constructed as an Archetypal Circle*. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland, College Park, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3260419).
- Carnes, Robin Deen and Sally Craig. *Sacred Circles: A Guide to Creating Your Own Women's Spirituality Circles*. San Francisco: Harpers San Francisco, 1998.
- Graveline, Madeline Jean. *Circle as Pedagogy: Aboriginal Tradition Enacted in a University Classroom*. Ph.D. diss., Dalhousie University (Canada), 1996. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT NQ65806).
- Linto-Howard, Lotus. *Re-membering the Circle: Expanding the Matrix of Human Intelligence*. Ph.D. diss., The Union Institute, 1993. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9329517).
- Spring, Cindy et al. *Wisdom Circles: A Guide to Self Discovery and Community Building in Small Groups*. New York: Hyperion, 1999.
- Templeton, Janice. *Expanding Circle Morality: Believing That All Life Matters*. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3253419).

PSYCHOLOGY

I. Behavior and Design

- Altman, I. and J.F. Wohlwill, eds. *Behavior and the Natural Environment*. New York, Plenum, 1983.
- Butros, Mark. *Is There Space for Place? Forced Migration and the Psychology of Place*. Ed.D. diss., Teachers College, Columbia University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3225121).
- Jones, E. and Withington, W. "The Use of Passions in Psychological Healing." *Journal of Historical Medical Allied Sciences*, 45 (1990): 150-175. (Original article published 1923.)
- Lloyd, B.S., A.C. Rengert and J.J. Monk, *Women and Spatial Change*. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall Hunt, 1982.
- Sheehy, Gail. *Middle America: One Town's Passages from Trauma to Hope*. New York: Random House, 2003.
- Vischer, J.C. "The Effects of the Physical Environment on Job Performance: Towards a Theoretical Model of Workplace Stress." *Stress and Health, Journal of the International Society for the Investigation of Stress*, 23 (3) (2007):175-184.

II. Ecopsychology/Environmental Psychology

- Adams, W. "Ecopsychology and Phenomenology: Existential Analysis." *Journal of the Society for Existential Analysis*, 16(2) (2005): 269-283.
- Altman, Irwin and Martin M Chambers. *Culture and Environment*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1975.
- _____. *The Environment and Social Behavior*. Florence, KY: Brooks/Cole, 1975.
- Barker, R. G. *Ecological Psychology*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1968.
- Bechtel, Robert B. and Arza Churcham, eds. *Handbook of Environmental Psychology*. New York: Wiley, 2008.

- Bradley, Carla Jean. *Applied Ecopsychology: The Experience of Treatment When the Treatment Method is Nature-based Psychotherapy*. Ph.D. diss., The Fielding Institute, 1997. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9811585).
- Brooks, Adelaide H. *Lure of Desolate Places*. Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3281482).
- Buzzell, Linda, Craig Chalquist, eds. *Ecotherapy: Healing with Nature in Mind*. San Francisco, Sierra Club Books, 2009.
- Craig Chalquist, *Terrapsychology: Reengaging the Soul of Place*. New Orleans: Spring Journal Books, 2007.
- Clinebell, Howard. *Ecotherapy: Healing Ourselves, Healing the Earth*. Minneapolis: Augsburg Fortress, 1996.
- Kanner, Allen D., Theodore Roszak, Mary E. Gomes. *Ecopsychology: Restoring the Earth, Healing the Mind*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1995.
- Lee, Angela. "Ecopsychology: Restoring the Earth, Healing the Self." *Library Journal*, 123 (1) (Jn 1998): 161.
- Macy, Joanna R. *Coming Back to Life: Practices to Reconnect Our Lives, Our World*. Gabriola Island, B.C., Canada: New Society Publishers, 1998.
- Metzner, Ralph. *Green Psychology: Transforming Our Relationship to the Earth*. Rochester, VT: Park Street Press, 1999.
- Orr, David W. *Earth in Mind: On Education, Environment and the Human Prospect*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2004.
- Proshansky, Harold M. et al, eds. *Environmental Psychology: Man and His Physical Setting*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1970.
- Rhodes, Daniels. *An Anarchist Psychotherapy: Ecopsychology and a Pedagogy of Life*. Ph.D. diss. The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3316309).
- Roszak, Theodore, Mary E. Gomes, and Allen D. Kanner, eds. *Ecopsychology: Restoring the Earth, Healing the Mind*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1995.
- Saunders, Carol D. "The Emerging Field of Conservation Psychology." *Human Ecology Review*, 10 (2003): 137-149.

____ "Using Psychology to Save Biodiversity and Human Well-Being." *Conservation Biology*, 20 (2006): 702-705.

Sewall, Laura. *Sight and Sensibility: The Ecopsychology of Perception*. New York: Putnam-Tarcher, 1999.

Shaw-Jones, Malachy Adam. *Ecological Worldviews: An Exploratory Study of the Narratives of Environmental Studies: Hearts and Minds: Knowing our Place in the World*. Psy.D. diss., Antioch University/New England Graduate School, 1992. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9237215).

Totton, Nick. "Ecopsychology Revisited." *Counseling & Psychotherapy Journal*, 15 (7) (Aug, 2004): 17.

Winter, Deborah DuNann. *Ecological Psychology: Healing the Split Between Planet and Self*. New York: Harper Collins, 1996.

III. Perception

Abram, D. *The Spell of the Sensuous: Perception and Language in a More-Than-Human World*. New York: Vintage, 1997.

Berger, John. *Ways of Seeing*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1972.

Bogner, Rosmarie. *Places: An Exploration of Physical Environments and Their Influence on Intrapyschic Processes*. Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2002. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3060747).

Kaplan, R. and Kaplan S. *The Experience of Nature: A Psychological Perspective*. New York: Cambridge Press, 1989.

Merleau-Ponty, Maurice. *The Phenomenology of Perception*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1962.

_____. *The Visible and the Invisible*. (A. Lingis, trans.) Evanston: Northwestern University Press, 1968.

Nisbett, R.E. *The Geography of Thought: How Asians and Westerners Think Differently--and Why*. New York: Free Press, 2003.

Orem-Hough, Carol. *Soulful Sight: The Art of Seeing*. Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2002. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3077834).

Zimmerman, Mary Jane. "Being Nature's Mind." *ReVision*, 26 (4) (2004): 24.

IV. Phenomenology

Adams, W. "The Primacy of Interrelating: Practicing Ecological Psychology." *Journal of Phenomenological Research*, 38, 1, (2007): 24-61.

Foster, Cecil A. *Blackness and Canada: A Phenomenological Exploration*. Ph.D. diss., York University (Canada), 2002. Abstract in PQDT (AAT NQ76025).

Friesen, Norm. Phenomenology and Surveillance Studies: Returning to the Things Themselves." *Information Society*, 25 (2) (Mar 2009): 84.

Lamontagne, Melanie. *Light-Therapy in Space*. M.Arch. diss., Carleton University (Canada), 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MR40623).

Rosen, Steven M. "Excerpts From Dimensions of Apeiron: A Topological Phenomenology of Space, Time and Individuation." *ReVision*, 36 (4) (2004): 15-22.

Seamon, D. and R. Mugerauer, eds, *Dwelling, Place and Environment: Towards a Phenomenology of Person and the World*. Boston: Martinus Nijhoff, 1985.

Smith, Maryam. *Psychological Correlates of Mystical Experience: Personality, Absorption, and Dissociativity*. Psy.D. diss., California Institute of Integral Studies, 2007. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3285217).

a. Unusual Events

Eberhart, George. *Geo-Bibliography of Anomalies: Primary Access to Observations of UFOs, Ghosts and Other Mysterious Phenomena*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1980.

Gallagher Winifred. "Sacred Places" (Curiosities and Wonders) *Psychology Today*, 26 (1) (Jan/Feb. 93): 62-69.

Hauck, Dennis William. *Haunted Places: The National Directory: Ghostly Abodes, Sacred Sites, UFO Landings and Other Supernatural Locations*. New York: Penguin, 2002.

Haughton, Brian. *Haunted Spaces, Sacred Places: A Field Guide to Stone Circles, Crop Circles, Ancient Tombs and Supernatural Landscapes*. New Page Books, Franklin Lakes, NJ: 2008.

Imbrogno, Philip J. *Interdimensional Universe: The New Science of UFOs, Paranormal Phenomena and Otherdimensional Beings*. Minneapolis: Llewellyn Publications, 2008.

Ogden, Tom. *Haunted Theaters: Playhouse Phantoms, Opera House Horrors, and Backstage Banshees*. Old Saybrook, CT: Globe Pequot, 2009.

Persinger, M.A. "Geophysical Variables and Behavior: The Tectonogenic Strain Continuum of Unusual Events (Haunts, Poltergeists). *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, (1985).

Petrunia, Matthew David. *The Search for Generic Possibility in Discourses of the Implausible: Creating Space for Believers in a Skeptical World*. Ph.D. diss., The University of New Mexico, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3298162).

1. Crop Circles

Alexander, Steve and Karen Alexander. *Crop Circles: Signs, Wonders and Mysteries*. London: Arcturus Publishing Ltd. 2009.

Anderhub, Werner and Hans Peter Roth. *Crop Circles: Exploring the Designs and Mysteries*. Asheville, NC: Lark Books, 2002.

Bartholomew Alick, ed. *Crop Circles--Harbingers of World Change*. Bath, U.K.: Gateway Books, 1991.

Birch, Dan. "Crop Circles." *OH & S Canada*, 24 (7) (Oct/Nov 2008): 38-44.

Boerman, Robert J. *Crop Circles, Gods and their Secrets: History of Mankind, Written in the Grain*. Stelle, IL: Adventures Unlimited, 2004.

Glickman, Michael. *Crop Circles: The Bones of God*. Berkeley: Frog Books, 2009.

Haselhoff, Eltjo. *The Deepening Complexity of Crop Circles: Scientific Research and Urban Legends*. Berkeley: Frog Books, 2001.

Hein, Simeon. *Opening Minds: A Journey of Extraordinary Encounters, Crop Circles and Resonance*. Mount Baldy Press, Inc. Boulder, CO: 2002.

Hommerding, Leroy. "Secrets in the Fields: The Science and Mysticism of Crop Circles." *Library Journal*, 127 (14) (Sep 1, 2002): 195-197.

Mason, Bruce Lionel. *Belief, Explanation and Rhetoric in the Crop Circle Phenomenon of Southern England*. M.A. diss., Memorial University of Newfoundland (Canada), 1991. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MM78072).

Moore, Judith K. and Johan Keijser. *The Language of Crop Circles*. Drempt, Netherlands: Johan Keijser Publishing, 2006.

Nelson, Mary Carol. *Crop Circles: An Art of Our Time*. San Francisco: Fresco Fine Art Publications. LLC., 2007.

Pringle, Lucy. *Crop Circles: Art in the Landscape*. London: Frances Lincoln, 2007.

Silva, Freddy. *Secrets in the Fields: The Science and Mysticism of Crop Circles*. Charlottesville, VA: Hampton Roads Publishing Company, 2002.

Wun, Chok Bong. *The Gods' Machines: From Stonehenge to Crop Circles*. Berkeley: Frog Books, 2008.

SACRED SITES AND PLACES OF DEITY

I. The Americas

- Agosin, Marjorie. *Magical Sites: Women Travelers in 19th Century Latin America*, Buffalo, NY: White Pine Press, 2010.
- Barlow, Bernyce. *Sacred Sites of the West*. Minneapolis, LLeuwellyn Publications, 1996.
- Baumann, D. "Sacred Places." *Mother Jones*, 17 (2) (Mar/Apr 1992): 32-40.
- Basso, Keith. *Wisdom Sits in Places: Landscape and Language Among the Western Apache*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico, 1996.
- Bergman, Edward F. *The Spiritual Traveler: New York City: The Guide to Sacred Spaces and Peaceful Places*. Hidden Springs, OR: HiddenSpring, 2001.
- Cabello, Juanita. *Literary Travel, The Woman Traveler, and Twentieth Century Constructions of Mexican Tourist Spaces*. Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3287469).
- Chiat, Marilyn J. *The Spiritual Traveler: Chicago and Illiinois: A Guide to Sacred Sites and Peaceful Places*. Hidden Springs, OR: HiddenSpring, 2004.
- Chidester, David and Edward T. Linenthal. *American Sacred Space*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1995.
- Chorpenning, Joseph F. "Historic Sacred Places of Philadelphia." *The Catholic Historical Review*, 92 (1) (July, 2006): 258-360.
- Corcoran, Cecilia Mary. *Through the Goddess Gate: A Spiritual Pilgrimage in Search of the Female Divine in Central America*. Ph.D. diss., The Union Institute, 1998. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9908542).
- Crespi, Muriel. "Saving Sacred Places." *National Parks*, 66 (7/8) (Jul/Aug, 1991): 18-20.
- Evans, Susan. *Archaeology of Ancient Mexico and Central America: An Encyclopedia*. New York: Routledge, 2000.
- Doll, Don. *Vision Quest: Men, Women and Sacred Sites of the Sioux Nation*. OP Sellers. 1994.
- Earl, Steven. *Ichetucknee: Sacred Waters*. Talahassee: University Press of Florida, 2009.

- Felts, Edley Clay. *The Wichita Mountains: A Spiritual Geography of a Sacred Place*. Ph.D. diss., Oklahoma State University, 1997. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9824421).
- Genocchio, Benjamin. "Seeking the Sacred in the Adironnacks." *New York Times* (7/18/2004): 9.
- Harvey, Graham. "Sacred Places in the Construction of Indigenous Environmentalism." *Ecotheology: Journal of Religion, Nature & Environment*, 7 (1) (Jul 2002): 60-74.
- Heike, Owus. *Symbols of Native America*. New York: Sterling Publishing co., 1999.
- Hontz, Jenny and Brent F. Stinski. "Sacred Sites, Disputed Rights." *Journal of the Section of Individual Rights & Responsibilities*, 19 (4) (Fall 1992): 26-29.
- James, George. "Places of the Heart: Historic Houses of Worship, From Soaring Spires to Simple Quaker Meeting Houses." *New York Times* (3/28/1999): 1.
- Kelley, Klara Bonsack, and Harris Francis. *Navajo Sacred Places*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1994.
- Kuletz, Valerie L. *The Tainted Desert: Environmental and Social Ruin in the American West*. New York: Routledge, 1998.
- La Duke, Winona. *Recovering the Sacred: The Power of Naming and Claiming*. Cambridge, MA: South End Press, 2005.
- Leavelle, Tracy Neal. "Geographies of Encounter: Religion and Contested Spaces in Colonial North America." *American Quarterly*, 56 (4) (Dec 2004): 913-943.
- Lofli, Abdelhamid. "Creating Muslim Space in the USA: Masajid and Islamic Centers." *Islam & Christian-Muslim Relations*, 12 (2) (Apr 2001):234-254.
- Momaday, N. Scott. "Sacred and Ancestral Ground." *New York Times Magazine* (3/13/1988): 29.
- Nabokov, Peter and Lawrence Loendorf. *Restoring a Presence: American Indians and Yellowstone National Park*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2004.
- _____. *Where Lightning Strikes: The Lives of American Indian Sacred Places*. New York: Penguin, 2007.
- New York Times. "Indians Have a Right to Their Sacred Sites." *New York Times* (7/11/1997): 26.
- Noble, David Grand. *Ancient Ruins of the Southwest: An Archaeological Guide*. 2000.
- Norris, Kathleen. *Dakota: A Spiritual Geography*. (Soft Cover) New York: Mariner Books, 2001.

- Occhipinti, Frank Daniel. *The Enola Hill Controversy: Deconstructing an American Indian Sacred Site*. Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 2000. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 9995759).
- Olson, Brad. *Sacred Places in North America: 108 Destinations*. San Francisco: CCC Publishing, 2008.
- Perimutter, Suzanne Butler. *A Place for the Sacred: Native American and European American Representations of Death in the American Landscape*. M.L.A. diss., University of Washington, 2000. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 1401919).
- Perrottet, Tony. "Mt. Rushmore." *Smithsonian*, 37 (2) (May 2006): 78-83.
- Peterson, Natasha. *Sacred Sites: A Traveler's Guide to North America's Most Powerful, Mystical Landmarks*. Chicago: Contemporary Books, 1988.
- Riding In, James. et al. "Protecting Native American Human Remains, Burial Grounds and Sacred Places." *Wicazo Sa Review*, 19 (2) (Fall 2004): 169-183.
- Ross-Bryant, Lynn. "Sacred Sites: Nature and Nation in the U.S. National Parks." *Religion & American Culture*, 15 (1) (Winter, 2005): 31-62.
- Schmieding, Samuel Joseph. *Visions of a Sculpted Paradise: The Colorado Plateau as American Sacred Space*. Ph.D. diss., Arizona State University, 2002. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3042597).
- Smith, Michael E. and Marilyn A. Masson. *The Ancient Civilizations of Mesoamerica: A Reader*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 2000.
- Squires, Emily, *Spiritual Places in and Around New York City*. New York: Simon & Schuster/Paraview Press, 2000.
- Stockel, Henrietta H. "Rocks, Water, Earth. (Apache Sacred Sites)" *Journal of the West*, 46 (4) (Fall 2007): 18-27.
- Sundstrom, Linea and Richard Bradley. "Mirror of Heaven: Cross-Cultural Transference of the Sacred Geography of the Black Hills." *World Archaeology*, 28 (2) (Oct 1996): 177-189.
- Taliman, Valerie, Susan Zwinger. "Sacred Landscapes." *Sierra*, 87 (6) (Nov/Dec 2002): 36-45.
- Travis, William R. *New Geographies of the American West: Land Use and the Changing Patterns of Place*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007.
- United Nations Chronicle. "North America: Sacred Freedoms." *United Nations Chronicle*, 30 (1) (Jun 1993): 51.

- Versluis, Arthur. *Sacred Earth: The Spiritual Landscape of Native America*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 1992.
- Winegarner, Beth. *Sacred Sonoma: Sacred Sites and Alignments in Sonoma County, California*. Lulu.com 2007.
- Weyler, Red. *Blood of the Land: The Government and Corporate War Against First Nations*. Gabriola Island, B.C., Canada: New Society Publishers, 2008.
- White, Richard and John M. Findlay, eds. *Power and Place in the North American West*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1999.
- Williams, Peter. "Sacred Space in North America." *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, 70 (3) (Sep 2002): 593.
- Witkin-New Holy, Alexandra Lynn. *The Significance of Place: The Lakota and Paha Sapa*. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1997. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9827154).
- Woodward, Susan K. and Jerry N. McDonald. *Indian Mounds of the Middle Ohio Valley*. McDonald and Woodward Publishing Company, Granville OH: 2002.
- Wraxall, Lascelles and Johan Georg Kohl. *Kitchi-Gami: Wanderings Round Lake Superior*. Charleston, SC: BiblioBazaar, 2009.
- Yablon, Marcia. "Property Rights and Sacred Sites: Federal Regulatory Responses to American Indian Religious Claims on Public Land." *Yale Law Journal*, 113 (7) (May 2004): 1623-1662.

a. Canada

- Glavin, Terry, *Sacred Sites and Other Invaded Places*.
- Harring, Sidney L. "First Nations Sacred Sites in Canada's Courts." *H-Net Reviews in the Humanities and Social Sciences*. (Mar 2007): 1-3.
- Oetelaar, Gerald. "People, Places and Paths: The Cypress Hills and the Niitsitapi Landscape of Southern Alberta." *Plains Anthropologist*, 51 (199) (Aug 2006): 375-397.

b. Mexico and Central America

- Alonzo, Gualberto Zapata. *An Overview of the Mayan World*. Merida, Mexico. 1987.

- Bloomgarden, Richard, *The Pyramids of Teotihuacan*. Mexico: Editur S.A., 1993.
- Brown, Linda A. "Dangerous Places and Wild Spaces: Creating Meaning with Materials and Space at Contemporary Maya Shrines on El Duende Mountain." *Journal of Archaeological Method & Theory*, 11 (1) (Mar 2004): 31-58.
- Carver, Norman F. Jr. *Silent cities of Mexico and the Maya*. Kalamazoo, MI: Documan Press Ltd., 1986.
- Coe, Andrew. *Archaeological Mexico 2 ed. A Guide to Ancient Cities and Sacred Sites*. Berkeley, CA: Avalon Travel Publishing, 2001.
- Coe, Michael D. *The Maya*. 4th ed. London: Thames and Hudson, 1987.
- Gallenkamp, Charles. *Maya: The Riddle and Rediscovery of a Lost Civilization*. New York: Viking, 1985.
- May, Antoinette. *The Yucatan: A Guide to the Land of Maya Mysteries Plus Sacred Sites at Belize, Tikal & Copan*. San Carlos, CA: Wide World Publishing, 1993.
- Molesky-Poz, Jean Marie. *The Public Emergence of Maya Spirituality in Guatemala*. Ph.D. diss., Graduate Theological Union, 1999. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 9958802).
- Patel, Samir S. "Sacred Maya Blue." *Archaeology*, 62 (1) (Jan/Feb 2009): 21.
- Popson, Colleen. "Mountains of Stone." *AppleSeeds*, 6 (4) (Dec 2003): 20.
- Schele, Linda and Mary Ellen Miller. *Blood of Kings: Dynasty and Ritual in Mayan Art*. New York: George Braziller Inc., with Kimball Art Museum in Fort Worth, TX, 1986.
- _____ and David Freidel. *A Forest of Kings: The Untold Story of the Ancient Maya*. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1990.
- Stanton, Travis W., David A. Freidel. "Placing the Centre, Centering the Place: The Influence of Formative Sacbeob in Classic Site Design at Yaxuná, Yucatán." *Cambridge Archaeological Journal*, 15 (2) (Oct 2005), 225-250.
- Tarpy, Clif. "Place of the Standing Stones." *National Geographic*, 205 (5) (May 2004): 66-79.
- Tompkins, Peter. *Mysteries of the Mexican Pyramids*. New York, Harper and Row, 1976.

c. South America

- Americas. "Investigating Incan Roads." *Americas*, 38 (3) (May/Jun 1986): 28-34.
- Bauer, Brian S. *The Sacred Landscape of the Inca: the Cusco Ceque System*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1998.
- Burgher, Richard L. "Long Before the Inca." *Natural History*, 98 (2) (Feb 1989): 66-74.
- Chauvin, Lucien. "Over a Gorge, A Bridge to the Incan Past." *Christian Science Monitor*, 99 (167) (7/25/2007): 20.
- Childress, David Hatcher. *Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America*. Stelle, IL: Adventures Unlimited Press, 1986.
- Christie, Jessica Joyce. "Inka Roads, Lines, and Rock Shrines: A Discussion of the Contexts of Trail Markers." *Journal of Anthropological Research*, 64 (1) (Spring 2008): 41-66.
- Craig, Morris. "Master Design of the Inca." *Natural History*, 85 (10) (Dec 1976): 58-68.
- Friedman, Thomas L. "The World is Hot." *New York Times* (6/23/2006): 27.
- Fussell, Betty. "In the Sacred Valley of the Incas." *New York Times* (10/5/2986): 15.
- Geographical, "Inspiration of Incan Architects." *Geographical*, 74 (5) (May 2002): 49.
- Glowacki, Mary and Michael Malpass. "Water, Cuacas, and Ancestor Workshop: Traces of a Sacred Wari Landscape." *Latin America Antiquity*, 14 (4) (Dec 2003): 431-448.
- Hill, Michael. "Inca of the Blood, Inca of the Soul: Embodiment, Emotion and Racialization in the Peruvian Mystical Tourist Industry." *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*. 76 (2) (2008): 251-280.
- Harmon, Danna. "90 Years Later, Peru Battles Yale Over Incan Artifacts." *Christian Science Monitor*, 98 (24) (12/29/2005): 1-10.
- Holden, Constance. "Incan Pillars of Society." *Science*, 282 (5387) (10/09/1998): 227.
- Jones, David. *The Inca World: People and Places: Art, Architecture, Culture, Religion, Everyday Life*. London: Lorenz Books, 2009.
- Kluger, Jeffrey, Andrea Dorfman. "Spiritual Retreat." *Time*, 161 (8) (2/24/2003): 47-49.
- MacAllister, J.F.O. "Ancient City, Modern Lens." *Time Europe*, 160 (22) (11/25/2002): 76-80.
- MacCormack, Sabine. "Gods, Demons and Idols in the Andes." *Journal of the History of Ideas*, 67).

Machu Piccu: Historical Sanctuary. Nuevas Imagense, S.A., 1995.

Mann, Elizabeth. *Machu Picchu*. (children's book) New York: Mikaya, 2000.

Mazzotti, Jose Antonio. "The Lightning Bolt Yields to the Rainbow: Indigenous History and Colonial Semiosis in the Royal Commentaries of El Inca Garcilaso de la Vega." *Modern Language Quarterly*, 57 (2) (Jun 1996): 197-212.

Morell, Virginia. "Empires Across the Andes." *National Geographic*, 201 (6) (Jun 2002): 106-120.

Petroski, Henry. "Machu Picchu." *American Scientist*, 97 (1) (Jan/Feb 2009): 15-19.

Reinhard, Johan. *The Ice Maiden: Inca Mummies, Mountain Gods and Sacred Sites in the Andes*. Washington D.C.: National Geographic, 2005.

_____, Constanza Cereuti. "Sacred Mountains, Ceremonial Sites and Human Sacrifice Among the Incas." *Archaeoastronomy*, 19 (2005): 1-43.

Sokolov, Raymond. "The Conquest of Peru." *Natural History*, 99 (1) (Jan 1990): 80-83.

Sullivan, William. *The Secret of the Incas*. New York: Three Rivers Press/Random House, 1996.

Townshend, Richard. *The Aztecs (Ancient Peoples and Places.)* London: Thames & Hudson, 2009.

1. Peru/Nazca Lines

Aveni, Anthony. *Between the Lines: The Mystery of the Giant Ground Drawings of Nasca, Peru*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2000.

_____. "Solving the Mystery of the Nasca Lines." *Archaeology*, 53 (3) (May/Jun 2000): 26-36.

Bray, Warwick. "Under the Skin of Nazca." *Nature*, 358 (6381) (7/2/1992): 19.

Brown, David M. "The Geoglyphs of Palpa, Peru: Documentation, Analysis and Interpretation." *Antiquity*, 81 (311) (Mar 2007): 234-236.

Castrejón-Pita, J.R. et al. "Nasca Lines: A Mystery Wrapped in an Enigma." *Chaos*, 13 (3) (Sep 2003): 836-839.

Curry, Andrew. "Rituals of the Nasca Lines." *Archaeology*, 62 (3) (May/Jun 2009): 34-39.

- _____. "Digging Into a Desert Mystery." *Science*, 317 (5837) (7/27/2007): 446-447.
- Earth, "Researchers Date Nazca Lines." *Earth*, 2 (1) (Jan 1993): 16-18.
- Edmundo, Norabuena et al. "Space Geodetic Observations of Nazca-South America Convergence Across the Central Andes." *Science*, 279 (5349) (01/16/1998): 358-364.
- Fussell, Betty. "In the Sacred Valley of the Incas." *New York Times* (10/5/1985): 15.
- Hadingham, Evan. *Lines to the Mountain Gods: Nazca and the Mysteries of Peru*. New York: Random House, 1987.
- Iovenko, Chris. "Ancient Symbols in the Sand." *New York Times* (1/7/2001): 11.
- Krupp, E.C. "Down to Earth." *Sky & Telescope*, 114 (4) (Oct 2007): 52-53.
- Malatesta, Parisina. "Maria Reiche: Protecting Lines to the Past." *Americas*, 49 (2) (Mar/Apr 1997): 14-18.
- McClintock, Jack. "The Nasca Lines Solution." *Discover*, 21 (12) (Dec 2000): 74.
- Miller, Keith, Jon Miller. "Abandoned by the Gods." *Life*, 22 (13) (Dec 1999): 94-111.
- Rivalenti, Giorgio, et al. "Xenoliths from Cerro de los Chénques (Patagonia): An Example of Slab-related Metasomatism in the Back Arc Lithospheric Mantle." *Lithos*, 99 (1/2) (Nov 2007): 45-67.
- Scherer, Jane. "Mysterious Drawings in the Desert." *AppleSeeds*, 4 (7) (Mar 2002): 16.
- Silverman, Helaine, James Graham-Campbell. "The Archaeological Identification of an Ancient Peruvian Pilgrimage Center." *World Archaeology*, 25 (1) (Jun 1994): 1-18.
- Skeptic, "Only Visible from the Air?" and "Art of the Sky God?" *Skeptic*, 13 (4) (2007): 84-85.
- Valdez, Lidio M. "Cahuach: New Evidence for an Early Nasca Ceremonial Role." *Anthropology*, 35 (5) (Dec 1994): 675-679.

d. United States of America

1. Alaska

- Wapner, Paul. "A Sabbath of Place: Preserving the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge." *Tikkun*, 16 (5) (Sep/Oct 2001): 41.

2. Arizona

- Cartwright, Gary. "Spirits of Red Rock Country." *National Geographic Traveler*, 22 (6) (Sep 2005): A1-A12.
- Goodno, J.B. "A Native American Dilemma." *Technology Review*, 95 (4) (May/June 1992): 22.
- Guthrie, Stan. "Challenging Canyon Orthodoxy." *Christianity Today*, 48 (3) (Mar 2004): 21.
- Hernandez, Juan A. Avila. "Blood, Lies, and Indian Rights." *Tribal College Journal*, 16 (2) (Winter, 2004): 10-13.
- Holden, Constance. "Keeping God Out of the Canyon." *Science*, 303 (5656) (1/16/04): 308.
- Ivakhiv, Adrian. J. "Red Rocks, 'Vortexes' and Selling of Sedona: Environmental Politics in the New Age." *Social Compass*, 44 (3) (Sep 1997): 367-384.
- _____. *Claiming Sacred Ground: Pilgrims and Politics at Glastonbury and Sedona*.
Bloomington and Indianapolis IL: Indiana University Press, 2001.
- Mann, Nicholas R. *Sedona--Sacred Earth: A Guide to Geomantic Applications in the Red Rock Country*. Prescott, AZ: Zivah, 1989.
- Minard, Anne. "The Grand Canyon's Cattalo." *Science Now*, 302 (5645) (10/24/2003): 549.
- Morell, Virginia. "The Unexpected Canyon." *National Geographic*, 209 (1) (Jan 2006): 36-55.
- National Parks, "Grand Canyon: Bigger than Life." *National Parks*, 82 (2) (Spring 2008): 1-3.
- Parks & Recreation. "Creationism Controversy Rocks Grand Canyon National Park." *Parks & Recreation*, 39 (3) (Mar 2004): 18.
- Pennisi, Elizabeth. "The Grand (Canyon) Experiment." *Science*, 306 (5703) (12/10/2004): 1884-1886.
- Slagle, Allogan. "Unfinished Business: Protecting Native American Sacred Sites." *News From Native California*, 16 (1) (Fall 2002): 48-51.
- Stevens, Lawrence E., Richard A. Bailowitz. "Odonata Biogeography in the Grand Canyon Ecoregion, Southwestern USA." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 102 (2) (Mar 2009): 261-274.
- Stuttaford, Andrew. "Into the Vortex." *National Review*, 49 (24) (12/22/1997): 28-29.

3. California

Karr, Steven M. "Quarries of Culture: An Ethnohistorical and Environmental Account of Sacred Sites and Rock Formations in Southern California's Mission Indian Country." *American Indian Culture & Research Journal*, 29 (4) (2005): 1-19.

Huntsinger, Lynn et al. "Spiritual Pilgrims at Mount Shasta, California." *Geographical Review*, 90 (4) (Oct 2000): 536-559.

Leslie, Jacques. "Six Hundred Feet and Rising" (Shasta Dam/Native sites). *On Earth: Environmental Politics People*, 28 (2) (Summer 2006): 22-27.

Ludwig, Ann K. "Mt. Shasta's Powerful Mystique." *New York Times* (5/282000): 10.

McLeod, Christopher. "Mount Shasta--A Thousand Years of Ceremony." *Earth Island Journal*, 10 (1) (Winter 1994-1995): 8-10.

_____. "Sacred Land Film Project." *Earth Island Journal*, 20 (2) (Summer 2005): 20-21.

Skeptic, "The Strange Citizens of Lost Continents." *Skeptic*, 8 (4) (2001): 105.

Wilson, Darryl. "Grandfather's Story." *Ecologist*, 30 (1) (Jan/Feb 2000): 12-15.

4. Four Corners (Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah)

Barnes, F.A. and Michaelene Pendleton. *Canyon Country Prehistoric Indians: Their Cultures, Ruins, Artifacts and Rock Art*. Wasatch Publishers, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1979.

Ceramics Monthly, "Messages from the High Desert." *Ceramics Monthly*, 54 (3) (Mar 2005): 86.

Comarow, Avery. "Journey Into History." *U.S. News & World Report*, 139 (1) (7/4/2005): 66-68.

Dodge, William A. *Black Rock: A Zuni Cultural Landscape and the Meaning of Place*. Jackson MI: University Press of Mississippi, 2008

Hegman, Michelle, et al. "Social Transformation and Its Human Costs in the Prehispanic U.S. Southwest." *American Anthropologist*, 110 (3) (Sep 2008): 313-324.

Johnson, David C., et al. "Modeling Historical Ecology, Thinking about Contemporary Systems." *American Anthropologist*, 107 (1) (Mar 2005): 96-107.

Labode, Modupe. "Sites of Insight: A Guide to Colorado Sacred Places." *Agricultural History*, 79 (2) (Spring 2005): 232-233.

Lekson, Stephen H. "Flight of the Anasazi." *Archaeology*, 54 (5) (Sep/Oct 2001): 44-48.

Liu, Robert K. "Salmon Ruins Museum and Research Library." *Ornament*, 29 (1) (Autumn, 2005): 75-77.

Muro, Mark. "New Site Suggests Anasazi Exodus." *Science*, 290 (5493) (11/03/2000): 914.

Noetic Sciences Bulletin, "New Mexico and Colorado: Sacred Sites of the Southwest." *Noetic Sciences Bulletin*, 6 (3) (Autumn, 1991): 21.

Smith, Julian, Jayne Wise. "Corners of the Four Corners." *National Geographic Traveler*, 22 (4) (May/Jun 2005): 129-141.

Varien, Mark D. *Sedentism and Mobility in a Social Landscape*. Phoenix, AZ: University of Arizona Press, 1999.

i. Canyon de Chelly

Blake, Kevin Scott. *Mountain Symbolism and Place Identity in the Southwestern Landscape*. Ph.D. diss., Arizona State University, 1996. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9633893).

Dana, Leo Paul, Robert Brent Anderson. "Taos Pueblo: An Indigenous Community Holding on to Promethean Values." *Journal of Enterprising Communities: People and Places in the Global Economy*, 1(4) (2007).

Deschenie, Tina. "Tseyi Deep in the Rock Reflections on Canyon de Chelly." *Tribal College Journal*, 17 (4) (Summer, 2006): 45.

Forbes-Boyte, Kari Lou. *Indigenous People, Land and Space: The Effects of Law on Sacred Places, the Bear Butte Example*. Ph.D. diss., the University of Nebraska, 1997. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9730267).

Hillerman, Tony. "Arizona's Canyon de Chelly." *National Geographic Traveler*, 10 (3) (May/Jun, 1993): 66-76.

Jett, Stephen C. "Place-Naming, Environment and Perception Among the Canyon de Chelly Navajo of Arizona." *Professional Geographer*, 49 (4) (Nov, 1997): 481-494.

Schermerhorn, Seth. *Regulating Desecration and the San Francisco Peaks: Native American Sacred Land Claims and the Problem of Authenticity*. M.A. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1456703).

Simonelli, Jeanne M. *Crossing Between the Worlds: The Navajos of Canyon de Chelly*. Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland Press, 2008.

Thomas, Larry D. "Canyon de Chelly." *American Indian Culture & Research Journal*, 24 (4) (2000): 169.

ii. Chaco Canyon

Benson, Larry, et al. "Ancient Maize from Chacoan Great Houses: Where was it Grown?" *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U.S.A.*, 100 (2) (10/28/03): 13111-13115.

_____. et al. "Possible Sources of Archaeological Maize Found in Chaco Canyon and Aztec Ruin, New Mexico." *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 35 (2) (Feb 2009): 387-407.

Benzinger, Charles. *Chaco Journey: Remembrance and Awakening*. Santa Fe, NM: Timewindow Publications, 1988.

Bly, Laura. "Nights With a Heavenly View." *USA Today* (08/06/2004)

Horn, Miriam. "Where the Moon Stood Still, and the Ancients Watched." *New York Times* (9/29/2006): 1, Op.

Kantner, John. "Culture and Ecology of Chaco Canyon and the San Juan Basin." *Antiquity*, 72 (2) (Apr. 2007): 389-390.

Lekson, Stephen H. "Amending the Meridian." *Archaeology*, 62 (1) (Jan/Feb, 2009): 18-63.

_____, ed. *The Archeology of Chaco Canyon: An Eleventh Century Pueblo Regional Center*. Santa Fe: School of American Research Press, 2006.

Lourie, Peter. *The Lost World of the Anasazi: Exploring the Mysteries of Chaco Canyon*. Honesdale, PA: Boyds Mill Press, 2007.

Phillips, David A. Jr. "The Architecture of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico." *Journal of Anthropological Research*, 64 (4) (Winter, 2008): 621-622.

Toll, Wolcott H. "Chaco Canyon: Archaeologists Explore the Lives of an Ancient Society." *American Indian Culture & Research Journal*, 29 (4) (2005): 128-131.

Van Dyke, Ruth M. "Temporal Scale and Qualitative Social Transformation at Chaco Canyon." *Cambridge Archaeological Journal*, 18 (1) (Feb, 2008): 70-78.

_____. "Memory, Meaning and Masonry: The Late Blonito Chacoan Landscape." *American Antiquity*, 69 (3) (Jul, 2004): 413-431.

_____. *The Chaco Experience: Landscape and Ideology at the Center Place*. Santa Fe NM: School for Advanced Research Press, 2008.

Whitehouse, Bill. *The Chaco Canyon Tapes*. Scotts Valley, CA: CreateSpace, 2009.

iii. Mesa Verde

Galanakis, Marina. "The First High-Rises." *Cortlandt Forum*, 21 (6) (Jun 2008): 24-25.

Haldeman, Peter. "Revisiting Mesa Verde." *Architectural Digest*, 61 (6) (Jun 2004): 70-74.

Kohler, Timothy A. et al. "Mesa Verde Migrations." *American Scientist*, 96 (2) (Mar/Apr 2008): 146-153.

Matlock, Gary, and Warren Scott. *Enemy Ancestors--The Anasazi World with a Guide to the Sites*. Flagstaff, AZ: Northland Press, 1988.

Pike, Donald G., and David Muench. *Anasazi: Ancient People of the Rock*. New York: Harmony Books, 1974.

Rautman, Alison E. "Seeking the Center Place: Archaeology and Ancient Communities in the Mesa Verde Region." *Antiquity*, 79 (306) (Dec 2005): 976-979.

Torr, Geordie. "The Cliff-Dwellers." *Geographical*, 80 (5) (May, 2008): 55-62.

Verien, Mark D. et al. "Historical Ecology in the Mesa Verde Region: Results from Village Ecodynamics Project." *American Antiquity*, 72 (2) (Apr 2007): 273-299.

Wyels, Joyce Gregory. "Mesa Verde: Trial by Fire." *Americas*, 56 (4) (Jul/Aug 2004): 30-39.

5. Mounds Sites: Hopewell, Effigy

Bolnick, Deborah A., David Glenn Smith, "Migration and Social Structure Among the Hopewell: Evidence from Ancient DNA;" *American Antiquity*, 72 (4) (Oct 2007): 627-644.

- Durham, Michael S. "Mound Country." *American Heritage*, 46 (2) (Apr 1995): 118-129.
- Fenster, Julie. "Iowa's Ancient Earth Sculptures." *New York Times*, (11/13/1993): 24.
- Gartner, William Gustav. "Late Woodland Landscapes of Wisconsin; Ridged fields, Effigy Mounds and Territoriality." *Antiquity*, 73 (281) (Sep 1999): 671-684.
- Hedstrom, Elizabeth. "Mound Builders." *National Parks*, 67 (1/2) (Jan/Feb 1993): 37-40.
- Kaufmann, Kira E. *Effigy Mound Sites as Cultural Landscapes: A Geophysical Spatial Analysis of Two Late Woodland Sites in Southeastern Wisconsin*. Ph.D. The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 2005. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3168214).
- Kavasch, E. Barrie. *The Mound Builders of Ancient North America: 4000 Years of American Indian Art, Science, Engineering and Spirituality Reflected in Majestic Earthworks & Artifacts*. Bloomington, IN: IUniverse, 2003.
- Little, Gregory L. et al. *The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Native American Mounds & Earthworks*. Eagle Wing Books, Inc. Memphis, TN: 2008.
- Mallum, Clark R. "Ideology from the Earth: Effigy Mounds in the Midwest." *Archeology*, (July, 1982): 58-64.
- Mitchell, John G. "The Serpent." *Audubon*, 88 (6) (Nov 1986): 14-27.
- Schedl, Andrew. "Applications of Twin Analysis to Studying Meteorite Impact Structures." *Earth & Planetary Science Letters*, 244 (3/4) (Apr 2006): 530-540.
- Speerstra, Karen. *The Earthshapers*. Happy Camp, CA,: Naturegraph, 1980.
- Struthers, Ann. "Walking on Bears: Effigy Mounds National Monument." *Midwest Quarterly*, 46 (4) (Summer 2005): 394-395.
- Watts, D.R. "Palcomagnetic Determination of the Age of the Serpent Mound Structure." *Journal of Science*, 104 (4) (Sep 2004): 101-108.

6. New Mexico

- Gordon-McCutchan, R.C. "The Battle for Blue Lake: A Struggle for Indian Religious Rights." *Journal of Church & State*, 33 (4) (Autumn, 1991): 785-796.
- Rudner, Ruth, Bill Yellowtail. "Sacred Geographies." *Wilderness*, 58 (206) (Fall, 1994): 5.

7. South Dakota/Devil's Tower

Anonymous. "Sacred Giant." *National Parks*, 79 (3) (Summer 2005): 64.

Freedman, Eric. "Protecting Sacred Sites on Public Land: Religion and Alliances in the Mato Tipila-Devils Tower Litigation. (finish)

Koehl, Carla, Sarah Van Boven. "Separation of Rock and State." *Newsweek*, 127 (21) (5/20/1996): 8.

II. Eastern Cultures

Bryce, Trevor. *The Routledge Handbook of the Peoples and Places of Ancient Western Asia: the Near East from the Early Bronze Age to the Fall of the Persia Empire*. New York: Routledge, 2009.

Cohen, Paul T. "A Buddha Kingdom in the Golden Triangle: Buddhist Revivalism and the Charismatic Monk Khruba Bunchum." *Australian Journal of Anthropology*, 11 (2) (Aug 2000): 141.

Cook, Elizabeth. *Holy Places of the Buddha Crystal Mirror 9*. Berkeley: Dharma Publishing, 1994.

Dharma River: Journey of a Thousand Buddhas. DVD, 2004.

Good, Michael and Mary B. Woods. *Seven Wonders of Ancient Asia*. Breckenridge, CO: Twenty-First Century Books, 2008.

Green, Nile. "Migrant Sufis and Sacred Space in South Asian Islam." *Contemporary South Asia*, 12 (4) (Dec 2003): 493-509.

Heine, Steven and Pamela D. Winfield. "Sites and Rites: Sacred Space in Asia." *Material Religion*, 3 (2) (Jul 2007): 283-286.

Jamison, Stephanie W. "Indo-European Sacred Space: Vedic and Roman Cult." *Journal of the America Oriental Society*, 127 (3) (Jul-Sept 2007): 364-366.

McLane, Daisann. "Hunger for the Authentic." *National Geographic Traveler*, 24 (6) (Sep 2007): 40-43.

- Mittal, Sushil and Gene Thursby, eds. *The Hindu World* (The Routledge Worlds) New York: Routledge, 2004.
- Nesbitt, Eleanor. "Locating British Hindus' Sacred Space." *Contemporary South Asia*, 15 (2) (Jun 2006): 195-208.
- Noble, Allen G. "South Asian Sacred Places." *Journal of Cultural Geography*, 17 (2) (Spring/Summer 1998): 1-4.
- Samuel, Geoffrey. "The Religious Meaning of Space and Time: South and Southeast Asia and Modern Paganism." *International Review of Sociology*, 11 (3) (Nov 2001): 395-418.
- Taylor, Ken, Kirsty Alternburg. "Cultural Landscapes in Asia-Pacific: Potential for Filling World Heritage Gaps." *International Journal of Heritage Studies*, 12 (3) (May 2006): 267-282.
- Tyler, Leisa. "Trampled Temples," *Geographical*, 79 (9) (Sep 2007): 38-44.
- Willis, Michael. *The Archaeology of Hindu Ritual: Temples and the Establishment of the Gods*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. 2009.

a. Cambodia

- DeKonick, H el ene Legendre. *Angkor: A Royal Temple* (Wissenschaft in Dissertationen) 2001.
- Economist. "Ruins on the Rack." *Economist*, 371 (8380) (6/19/2004): 12.
- Geographical. "Tourism Threat to Angkor." *Geographical*, 79 (5) (May 2007): 8-9.
- Hook, Leslie. "The Glory That Is Angkor Wat." *Wall Street Journal*, 251 (21) (1/26/2008): 14.
- In the Shadow of Angkor Wat*. DVD.
- Micucci, Dana. "Sacred Spaces." *Art & Antiques*, 32 (3) (Mar 2009): 72-82.
- Piore, Adam. "Tourist Jungle Grows Over Angkor Wat." *Christian Science Monitor*, 98 (205) (9/18/2006): 6.
- Rodr guez-Albizu, Raquel. "Temple in the Jungle." *Hispanic*, 17 (12) (Dec 2004): 62.
- Sanday, John. "Taking Care of Angkor." *Calliope*, 12 (5) (Jan 2002): 48.

Turnbull, Robert. "Cutting Through Angkor Wats' Politic and Banyans." *New York Times* (3/30/2003): 35.

Uchida E. et l. "Consideration on the Construction Process and the Sandstone Quarries During the Angkor Period based on the Magnetic Susceptibility." *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 34 (6) (Jun 2007): 924-935.

b. China

Allard, Francis. "Sacred Bones, Fields of Stone (Urt Bulagyn in Central Mongolia)." *Earthwatch Institute Journal*, 21 (4) (Oct 2002): 12-16.

Chen, Jinhua. "Images, Legends, Politics and the Origin of the Great Ziangguo Monastery in Kaifeng: A Case-study of the Formation and Transformation of Buddhist Sacred Sites in Medieval China." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 125 (3) (Jul-Sep, 2005): 353-378.

China Today. "Famous Mountains in China." *China Today*, 46 (1) (Jan 1997): 31.

DeFalco, Daphne Li-mei. *The Silk Road in China*. M.A. diss., California State University, Long Beach, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1442141).

Donglan, Huang. "Shrines of Yue Fei." *Chinese Sociology & Anthropology*, 37 (2/3) (Winter 2004): 74-112.

Dubois, Thomas David. *The Sacred Village: Social Change and Religious Life in North China*. Honolulu: The University of Hawaii Press, 2005.

Ecological Restoration. "Cultural Restoration." *Ecological Restoration*, 23 (3) (Sep 2005): 211-212.

Hakkenberg, Christopher. "Biodiversity and Sacred Sites: Vernacular Conservation Practices in Northwest Yunnan, China." *Environment Culture Religion*, 12 (1) (2008): 74-90.

Han Li. "Ordos: A Sacred Place on an Expansive Desert." *China Today*, 56 (7) (Jul 2007): 64-67.

Jianchu Xu et al. "Integrating Sacred Knowledge for Conservation: Cultures and Landscapes in Southwest China." *Ecology & Society*, 10 (2) (2005): 151-175.

_____. "Images, Legends, Politics and the Origin of the Great Xiangguo Monastery in Kaifeng: A Case-study of the Formation and Transformation of Buddhist Sacred Sites in Medieval China." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 125 (3) (Jul-Sep 2005): 353-378.

- Lanxing, Hong. "Taishan: World Natural and Cultural Heritage." *Beijing Review*, 37 (22) (5/30/1994): 14-20.
- Leong, Russell. "Memories of Stone Places." *Journal for the Study of Media and Composite Cultures*, 9 (1) (May 1999): 149-163.
- Mayfair Mei-Hui Yang. "Spatial Struggles: Postcolonial Complex, State Disenchantment, and Popular Reappropriation of Space in Rural Southeast China." *Journal of Asian Studies*, 63 (3) (Aug 2004): 719-755.
- Miller, Tracy. *The Divine Nature of Power: Chinese Rural Architecture at the Sacred Site of Jinci*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Asia Center, 2007
- Mullikan, Mary Augusta, and Anna M. Hotchkis, *The Nine Sacred Mountains of China*. Hong Kong: Vetch and Lee, 1973.
- Naquin, Susan and Chun-Fang Yu, eds. *Pilgrims and Sacred Sites in China*. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1992.
- _____ and Beverly Foit-Albert. *China's Sacred Sites*. Honesdale, PA: Himalayan institute Press, 2007.
- Oldstone-Moore. *Taoism: Origin, Beliefs, Practices, Holy Texts, Sacred Places*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2003.
- Penny, Benjamin. "The Sacred Village: Social Change and Religious Life in Rural North China." *Asian Folklore Studies*, 65 (2) (2006): 344-346.
- Rajesh, M.N. *Sacred Sites: The Buddhist Monastery*. Berkeley, CA: Helan International, 1999.
- Quintman, Andrew. "Toward a Geographic Biography: Mi la ras pa in the Tibeta Landscape." *Numen: International Review for the History of Religions*, 55 (4) (2008): 363-410.
- Robson, James. *Power of Place: The Religious Landscape of the Southern Sacred Peak (Nanyue) in Medieval China*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2009.
- Rogers, Connie. "The Natural and the Sacred in China." *New York Times* (4/24/2005): 11.
- Shunxun, Nan and Beverly Foit-Albert. *China's Sacred Sites*. Honesdale, PA: Himalayan Institute Press, 2007
- Stuckey, Scott S. "Casting Prayers on the Wind." *National Geographic Traveler*, 25 (1) (Jan/Feb 2008): 83-84.

Waltham, Tony. "Kailas: Geology of a Sacred Mountain." *Geology Today*, 14 (2) (Mar/Apr 1998): 67-70.

Xiafei, Kang. "Two Temples, Three Religions and a Tourist Attraction: Contesting Sacred Space on China's Ethnic Frontier." *Modern China*, 35 (3) (May 2009): 228-255.

Xu, Jianchu, et al. "Integrating Sacred Knowledge for Conservation: Cultures and Landscapes in Southwest China." *Ecology & Society*, 10 (2) (2005): 151-175.

Zan Jifang. "Searching for Shagri-la." *Beijing Review*, 51 (31) (7/31/2008): 44.

c. India

American Forests. "Sacred Groves: India's Lost World." *American Forests*, 114 (4) (Winter 2009): 22.

Bowe, Patrick. "The Taj Mahal Garden: A Changing Planting Policy." *Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes*, 27 (3) (Jul-Sep 2007): 229-243.

Branton, Paul. *A Search in Secret India*. ME: Kenneth Thurston Hurst, 1985.

Chamberlain, Laura Kristine. "Durga and the Dashain Harvest Festival: From the Indus to Kathmadu Valleys." *ReVision*, 25 (1) (Summer 2002): 24.

Chanddran, Subash, Donald J. Hughes. "The Sacred Groves of South India: Ecology, Traditional Communities and Religious Change." *Social Compass*, 44 (3) (Sep 1997): 413-427.

Dalrymple, William. "The Mughals' Jewel." *Wall Street Journal*, 249 (75) (3/31/2007): 10.

Davidson, Robyn. *Desert Places*. New York: Penguin, 1997.

Dube. D.N., and Shalini Saran. *Taj Mahal*. New Delhi: Roli Books International, 1985.

Economist. "Holy Places, Unholy Politics." *Economist*, 324 (7769) (7/25/92): 36.

Gesler, Wilbert M. "Hindu Varanasi." *Geographical Review*, (90) (2) (Apr 2000): 222-238.

Habibul, Khondker, Haque. "Dhyaka and the Contestation over the Public Space." *City*, 13 (1) (Apr 2009): 129-136.

Hudson, Dennis D. *The Body of God: An Emperor's Palace for Krishna in Eighth-Century Kanchipuram*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.

- Jones, Reece. "Sacred Cows and Thumping Drums: Claiming Territory as "Zones of Tradition" in British India. *Area*, 39 (1) (Mar 2007): 55-56.
- Kenoyer, Jonathan Mark. "Uncovering the Keys to the Lost Indus Cities." *Scientific American Special Edition*, 15 (1) (Feb. 2005): 25-33.
- Koch, Ebba. *The Complete Taj Mahal*. London: Thames & Hudson, 2006.
- Kraeutler, Kirk. "A Hill of Riches, Worldly and Spiritual (Tirupati Temple). *New York Times* (4/1/2001): 11.
- Livingston, Morna. *Steps to Water: The Ancient Step Wells of India*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
- Malville, McKim J. and J. McKim Malville. *Ancient Cities, Sacred Skies: Cosmic Geometries and City Planning in Ancient India*. Dehli: Aryan Books International, 2000.
- Molnar, Thomas. "Oh, Benares." *National Review*, 33 (5) (3/20/1981): 290.
- Preston, Diana, Michael Preston. *Taj Mahal: Passion & Genius at the Heart of the Moghul Empire*. New York: Walker & Company, 2008.
- Raghunathan, Aparna, Amita Sinha. "Rockfort Temple at Tiruchirapalli, India: Conservation of a Sacred Landscape." *International Journal of Heritage Studies*, 12 (6) (Nov, 2006): 489-504.
- Rai, Raghu and Usha. *Taj Mahal*. London: Times Books Ltd., 1986.
- Shaw, Julia. "Ayodhya's Sacred Landscape: Ritual Memory, Politics and Archaeological 'Fact'," *Antiquity*, 74 (285) (Sep 2000): 693-701.
- UNESCO. "India: Fruits of the Grove." *UNESCO Sources*, 106 (Nov 1998): 15.
- Van der Veer, Peter. "Ayodhya and Somnath: Eternal Shrines, Contested Histories. *Social Research*, 59 (1) (Spring 1992): 85-109.

d. Indonesia, Vietnam

- Adams, Kathleen M. "The Politics of Heritage in Tana Toraja, Indonesia: Interplaying the Local and the Global." *Indonesia & the Malay World*, 31 (89) (Mar 2003): 91-108.
- Asiaweek. "A Cosmic Mountain Awakens." *Asiaweek*, 26 (34) (09/04/2000): 79-84.

Dunn, Jerry Camarillo. "Borobudur. Carved Cosmic Mountain." *National Geographic Traveler*, 15 (1) (Jan/Feb 1998): 10.

Gopal, Sarvepalli. "Images of World Society: A Third World View." *International Social Science Journal*, (34 1) (Feb 1982): 71-78.

James, Jamie. "Borobudur, Path to Enlightenment." *Wall Street Journal*, 252 (63) (9/13/2008): 18.

Long, Mark et al. *Borobudur*. London: D.K. Print World: 2008.

Mackenzie, Jennifer. *Borobudur*. Melbourne, Australia: Transit Lounge, 2009.

Marzuki, Yazier and Toeti Herati, *Borobudur*. Indonesia: Djambatan, 1987.

Miksic, John. *The Mysteries of Bobobudur: Discover Indonesia Series*. Berkeley, CA: Periplus Editions, 1999.

Morton, W. Brown III. "Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur." *National Geographic*, 163 (1) (Feb 1982):126-143.

Murwanto, H. et al. "Borobudur Monument (Java, Indonesia) Stood by a Natural Lake; Chronostratigraphic Evidence and Historical Implications." *Holocene*, 14 (3) (May 2004): 459-463.

Ngaosrivathana, Mayoury and Pheuiphanh Ngaosrivathana. *The Enduring Sacred Landscape of the Naga*. Chiang Mai, Thailand: Mekong Press, 2009.

Pinault, David. "Indonesia's Buddhist Heritage." *America*, 189 (17) (11/24/2003): 16-18.

Wickert, Jürgen D. *Borobudar*. Jakarta, Indonesia: PT Intermedia, 1988.

e. Japan

Bai, su. "Notes on Visits to the Horyuji Temple in Nara, Japan." *Journal of East Asian Archaeology*, 3 (1/2) (2001): 333-347.

Bellows, Keith. "The Zen of Kyoto." *National Geographic Traveler*, 22 (2) (Mar 2005): 78-86.

Coulmas, Florian. "Eternal Change at the Grand Shrine of Ise." *Japan Quarterly*, 41 (1) (Ja-Mar, 1994):36-44.

- Inoue, Nobutaka. "From Religious Conformity to Innovation: New Ideas of Religious Journey and Holy Places." *Social Compass*, 47 (1) (Mar 2000): 21-33.
- Kim, Sung-gun. "The Shinto Shrine Issue in Korean Christianity Under Japanese Colonialism." *Journal of Church & State*, 39 (3) (Summer 1997): 503-522.
- Knecht, Peter. "Ise Sankei Mandara and the Image of the Pure Land." *Japanese Journal of Religious Studies*, 33 (2) (2006): 223-289.
- Koller, Alex. "The Eighty-Eight Temples." *History Today*, 57 (11) (Nov 2007): 12-13.
- Levine, Gregory P. "Switching Sites and Identities: The Founder's Statue at the Buddhist Temple Korin'in." *Art Bulletin*, 83 (1) (Mar 2001): 72-106.
- Loiskandl, Helmut. "Time Discipline in Sacred Places--Origins and Consequences." *International Review of Sociology*, 11 (3) (Nov 2001): 357-369.
- Lopes, Donic McIver. "'Shikenen Sengu' and the Ontology of Architecture in Japan." *Journal of Aesthetics & Art Creation*, 65 (1) (Jan 2007): 77-84.
- Makoto, Ni'de. "A Pilgrimage to Japan's Sacred Past." *Japan Quarterly*, 40 (3) (Jul-Sep 93): 306-317.
- Maré, Estele A. "Creation and Re-Creation: The Origins and Preservation of the Shinto Shrines at Ise, Japan, and the Abbey Church of St. Michael at Hildesheim, Germany." *Religion & Theology*, 11 (2) (2004): 161-180.
- Metevelis, Peter. "Shinto Shrines or Shinto Temples?" *Asian Folklore Studies*, 53 (2) (1994): 337-346.
- Nelson, John. "Social Memory as Ritual Practice: Commemorating Spirits of Military Dead at Yasukuni Shinto Shrine." *Journal of Asian Studies*, 62 (2) (May 2003): 443-468.
- Pollock, Naomi R. "White Temple." *Architectural Record*, 189 (10) (Oct 2001): 162.
- Reid, Christopher. "Three Sacred Places in Japan." *Kenyon Review*, 3 (3) (Summer 1981): 64-66.
- Reynolds, Jonathan M. "Ise Shrine and a Modernist Construction of Japanese Tradition." *Art Bulletin*, 83 (2) (Jun 2001): 316-332.
- Setsuko, Takemura, "Ise Immemorial." *Look Japan*, 47 (541) (Apr 2001): 40.
- Takash, Doi. "A Future for the Historical City of Hikone." *Ekistics*, 69 (415-417) (Jul-Dec 2002): 192.

Takayama, K. "Enshrinement and Persistency of Japanese Religion." *Journal of Church & State*, 32 (3) (Summer 1990): 527-538.

Tyler, Royall. "The True History of Shido Temple." *Asian Folklore Studies*, 66 (1/2) (2007): 55-82.

f. Korea

Grayson, James Huntley. "Female Mountain Spirits in Korea: A Neglected Tradition." *Asian Folklore Studies*, 55 (1) (1996): 119-135.

_____. "Foundation Myths, Sacred Sites and Ritual: the Case of the Myth of the Three Clan Ancestors of..." *Korea Journal*, 38 (4) (Winter 1998): 300-331.

g. Philippines

Ordoveza, Paulo. "The Draw of a 'Holy Mountain.'" (Mt. Banashaw, The Phillipines.) *U.S. News & World Report*, 6 (2) (11/26/2007): 60.

h. Thailand

Khanjanusthiti, Pinraj. *Buddhist Architecture: Meaning and Conservation in the Context of Thailand*. D. Phil. diss., The University of York (U.K.), 1996. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT C824678).

Moerdowo, Dr. R. *Ceremonies in Bali*, Bhratau, Jakarta, 1973.

Stadtner, Donald M. *Sacred Sites of Burma: Myths and Folklore in an Evolving Spiritual Realm*. Bangkok: River Books, 2009.

i. Tibet, Nepal

Adams, Vincanne. "The Sacred in the Scientific: Ambiguous Practices of Science in Tibetan Medicine." *Cultural Anthropology*, 16 (4) (12/ 1/2001): 117.

Ambrecht, Ann. *Thin Places: A Pilgrimage Home*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2008.

- Atlas, Terry. "A Palace Without its Dalai Lama." *U.S. News & World Report*, 143 (19) (11/26/2007): 54-55.
- Bernbaum, Edwin. "The Himalayas, Realm of the Sacred." In J. A. Swan (Ed.), *The Power of Place: Sacred Ground in Natural and Human Environments*. Wheaton, IL: Pantheon Books, 1996.
- _____. *The Way to Shambhala*. New York: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1980.
- Bidari, Basanta. *Lumbini: A Haven of Sacred Refuge*; Kathmandu, Nepal: Basanta Bidari, 2003.
- Bubriski, Kevin and Keith Dowman. *Power Places of Kathmandu*; Rochester, VT.: Inner Traditions, 1995.
- Childs, Geoff. "How to Fund a Ritual: Notes on the Social Usage of the Kanjur in a Tibetan Village." *Tibet Journal*, 30 (2) (Summer 2005), 43-50.
- Crossette, Barbara. *So Close to Heaven: the Vanishing Buddhist Kingdoms of the Himalayas*. New York: Vintage, 1996,
- Dalai Lama, His Holiness, the, and Galen Rowell. *My Tibet*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990.
- Huber, Toni. *Sacred Spaces and Powerful Places in Tibetan Culture*. India: Paljor Publications, 2002.
- Into the Tsangpo Gorge*. Dustin Knapp DVD
- Jain, Alka, H. et al. "Folklores of Sacred Khecheopairi Lake in the Sikkim Himalaya of India: A Plea for Conservation." *Asian Folklore Studies*, 63 (2) (2004): 291-303.
- Jifang, Zan. "Searching for Shangri-La." *Beijing Review*, 51 (31) (7/31/2008): 44.
- Kolås, Åshild. "Tourism and the Making of Place in Shangri-La." *Tourism Geographies*, 6 (3) (Aug 2004): 262-278.
- Lundquist, John M. "Pilgrimage to Tibetan Temples." *New York Times* (4/9/1995): 13.
- Majupuria, Trilok Chndra and Indra Majupuria. *Holy Places of Buddhism in Nepal and India: A Guide to Sacred Places in Buddha's Lands*. Bangkok: Tecpress Service L.P. 1987.
- McRae, Michael. *Siege of Shangri-La: The Quest for Tibet's Sacred Hidden Paradise*. New York: Broadway, 2002.

Mihaud, Heather Lenore. *Walking in the Footsteps of the Guru: Sikhs and Seekers in the Indian Himalayas*. M.A. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 1998. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MQ31303).

New Scientist. "Tibet's Mountain Gods Have a Way of Preserving Nature." *New Scientist*, 188 (2527) (11/26/2005): 18.

Owens, Bruce McCoy. "Monumentality, Identity, and the State: Local Practice, World Heritage, and Heterotopia at Swayambhu, Nepal." *Athropological Quarterly*, 75 (2) (Spring 2002): 269-316.

Rosenberg, Karen. "In Bhutan, Sacred Sights Amid the Clouds." *New York Times* (12/21/2007): 38.

Sardar-Afkhami, Abdol-Hamid. *The Buddha's Secret Gardens: End Times and Hidden-lands in Tibetan Imagination*. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 2001. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3011474).

Symmes, Patrick. "The Kingdom of the Lotus." *Outside*, 32 (10) (Oct 2007): 148-187.

Thurman, Robert and Tad Wise. *Circling the Sacred Mountain: A Spiritual Adventure Through the Himalayas*. New York: Bantam, 2000.

Unsworth, Tania. "Seeking the Sacred Mountain." *New York Times* (10/19/1997): 13.

White, J.M. "Divine Dyads: Ancient Civilization in Tibet." *Parabola*, 32 (4) (Winter 2007): 106.

Ziskin Joel F. "Trek to Nepal's Sacred Crystal Mountain." *National Geographic*, 151 (4) (Apr 1977): 500-518.

III. Celtic Cultures/Prehistoric

Avi, Gideon. "From Standing Stones to Open Mosques in the Negev Desert: The Archaeology of Religious Transformation on the Fringes." *Near Eastern Archaeology*, 70 (3) (Sep 2007): 124-138

Balfour, Michael. *Megalithic Mysteries: An Illustrated Guide to Europe's Ancient Mysteries*. London: Dragon's World, 1992.

Balter, Michael. "New Look at Neolithic Sites Reveals Complex Societies." *Science*, Vol. 262, 8. October 1993.

- Bishop, Judith L. "Celtic Hagiography and Saints' Cults." *Anglican Theological Review*, 87 (4) (Fall 2005): 680-683.
- Boehlke, Harald. *The Viking Serpent: Secrets of the Celtic Church of Norway, Their Serpent Worship and Sacred Pentagram Geometry*. N/A: 2009.
- Cope, Julian. *The Megalithic European: The 21st Century Traveller in Prehistoric Europe*. London: ThorsonsElement, 2004.
- Corio, Lai Ngan and David Corio. *Megaliths: The Ancient Stone Monuments of England and Wales*. Jonathan Cape: London, 2004.
- Cunliffe, Barry. *The Ancient Celts*. New York: Penguin, 2000.
- Daniel, Glyn. *Ancient Places: The Prehistoric and Celtic Sites of Britain*. New York: Hippocrene Books, 1988.
- Fuld, Catherine Elina. *Living in the Mists: Celtic and Pre-Celtic History as Healing Ritual-Theater*. M.A. diss., California Institute of Integral Studies, 1998. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 1388765).
- Hadingham, Evan. *Circles and Standing Stones*. London: Book Club Associates, 1977
- Insoll, Timothy. "'Natural' or 'Human' Spaces? Tallensi Sacred Groves and Shrines and their Potential Implications for Aspects of Northern European History and Phenomenological Interpretation." *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 40 (2) (2007): 138-158.
- Kaulins, Andis. *Stars, Stones and Scholars: The Decipherment of the Megaliths as an Ancient Survey of the Earth by Astronomy*. Victoria, BC: Trafford Publishing, 2006.
- Konstam, Angus. *Historical Atlas of the Celtic World*. San Diego: Mercury Books, 2004.
- MacKillop, James. *A Dictionary of Celtic Mythology*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- Magli, Gilio. *Mysteries and Discoveries of Archaeoastronomy: From Giza to Easter Island*. New York: Springer, 2009.
- Mann, Nicholas R. *The Isle of Avalon Sacred Mysteries of Arthur*. Somerset, UK: Green Magic 2001.
- Michell, John. *The Traveler's Key to Sacred England*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1988.
- Molyneaux, Brian Leigh and Piers Vitebsky. *Sacred Earth, Sacred Stones*. Emeryville, CA: Laurel Glen Publishing/Albris.2000.

- New Scientist. "Europe's Megaliths." *New Scientist*, 150 (2028) (5/04/1996): 48.
- O'Donoghue, Noel Dermot. *Angels Keep Their Ancient Places: Reflections on Celtic Spirituality*. New York/London: Continuum International Publishing, 2001.
- Oliver, George. *Places of Initiation Into the Celtic Mysteries*. London: Kessinger Publishing, LLC, 2005
- Palmer, Martin and Nigel Palmer. *The Spiritual Traveler: The Guide to Sacred Sites and Pilgrim Routes in Britain*, Hidden Springs, OR: HiddenSpring, 2000.
- Patton, Mark. *Statements in Stone: Monuments and Society in Neolithic Europe*. New York: Routledge, 1993.
- Pollard, Penelope Ann. *The Sacred Landscape of Ireland*. Ph.D. diss., Queen's University of Belfast (UK), 2006. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT C829080).
- Powell, T.G.E. *The Celts*. New York: Thames and Hudson, 1983.
- Rafferty, Andrew, and Kevin Crossley Holland. *The Stones Remain: Megalithic sites of Great Britain*. London: Rider, 1989.
- Service, Alastair and Jean Bradbery. *Megaliths and Their Mysteries: A Guide to the Standing Stones of Europe*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1979.
- Sharkey, John. *Celtic Mysteries: The Ancient Religion*. London: Thames & Hudson, 1975.
- Sharp, Mick. *Holy Places of Celtic Britain*. London: Cassell, 1999.
- Taylor, Daniel. *In Search of Sacred Places: Looking for Wisdom on Celtic Holy Island*. Minneapolis: Legacy Center/Bog Walk Press, 2005.
- Zaczek, Iain and David Lyons. *Sacred Celtic Places*. London: Collins and Brown, 2002

a. England

- Estabrook, Carl, B. "Ritual, Space, and Authority in Seventeenth-Century English Cathedral Cities." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 32 (4) (Spring, 2002): 593-620.
- Johnson, Anthony. *Solving Stonehenge: The Key to an Ancient Enigma*. London: Thames & Hudson, 2008.
- Mann, Nicholas. *Energy Secrets of Glastonbury Tor*. Somerset, UK: Green Magic, 2004.

Taylor, Daniel. *In Search of Sacred Places: Looking Wisdom on Celtic Holy Islands*. Minneapolis. Bog Walk Press, 2005.

Tickell, Oliver. "Cornwall's Standing Stones." *New York Times* (12/3/1989): 23.

Wallis, Robert J. and Jenny B. Lain. "Sites, Sacredness, and Stories: Interactions of Archaeology and Contemporary Paganism." *Folklore*, 114 (3) (Dec 2003): 307-121.

1. Avebury

Bewley, Robert et al. "New Features Within the Henge at Avebury, Wiltshire: Aerial and Geophysical Evidence." *Antiquity*, 70 (269) (Sep 1996): 639-646.

Burl, Aubrey. *Prehistoric Avebury*, 2 ed. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2002.

Dames, Michael. *The Silbury Treasure*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1976.

Edwards, Brian. "Not so Prehistoric Avebury." *History Today*, 51 (2) (Feb 2001): 3-5.

Gillings, Mark and Joshua Pollard. *Avebury*. London: Duckworth Publishers, 2004.

Gingell, Christopher. "Avebury: Striking a Balance." *Antiquity*, 70 (269) (Sep 1996): 507-511.

Meaden, Terence. *The Secrets of the Avebury Stones: Britain's Greatest Megalithic Temple*. Berkeley, Frog Ltd.. 1999.

Pitts, Mike. *Hengeworld: Life in Britain 2000 BC as Revealed by the Latest Discoveries at Stonehenge, Avebury and Stanton Drew*. London: Random House UK., 2001.

Pollard, Joshua and Andrew Reynolds. *Avebury: The Biography of a Landscape*. Stroud, Glos, UK:Tempus, 2002.

Saunders, Nick. "Avebury Revisited." *New Scientist*, 130 (1765) (4/20/91): 44-49.

Watson, Aaron. "Composing Avebury." *World Archaeology*, 33 (2) (Oct 2001): 296-314.

Wheatley, Maria and Busty Taylor. *Avebury*. Taunton, Somerset, UK: Wessex Books, 2008.

2. Glastonbury

Ashe, Geoffrey. *King Arthur's Avalon: The Story of Glastonbury*. London: Collins. 1973.

———*Avalonian Quest*. London: Fontana, 1982.

———*Mythology of the British Isles*. London: Methuen, 1990.

Bonham, Neill. *This is Glastonbury*. Glastonbury: Glastonbury Conservation Society, 1986.

Fortune, Dion. *Glastonbury: Avalon of the Heart*. rev. ed. Wellingborough, England: Aquarian Press, 1986.

Roberts, Anthony, ed. *Glastonbury: Ancient Avalon*, New London: Rider and Co., 1978.

3. Stonehenge

Atkinson, R.J.C. *Stonehenge and Neighboring Monuments*. London: English Heritage, 1987.

Bender, Barbara. *Stonehenge: Making Space*. Oxford: Berg, 1998.

Bord, Janet and Colin. *Mysterious Britain: Ancient Secrets of the United Kingdom and Ireland*. London:Paladin, 1974.

Burl, Aubrey and Neil Mortimer, eds. *Stukeley's Stonehenge: An Unpublished Manuscript 1721-1724*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2005.

Chippindale, Christopher. *Stonehenge Complete*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1994.

New Scientist. "More Stonehenge Carvings Come to Light." *New Scientist*, 180 (2418) (10/25/2003): 18.

b. Ireland

Barrow, George L. *The Round Towers of Ireland: A Study and Gazetteer*. Dublin: The Academy Press, 1979.

Brennan, Martin. *The Stones of Time: Calendars, Sundials and Stone Chambers of Ancient Ireland*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 1994.

Carragain, Tomas O. and Jerry O'Sullivan. *Inishmurray: Monks and Pilgrims in an Atlantic Landscape*. Wilton, Cork, Ireland: The Collins Press 2008.

Earthwatch, "Sacred Wells of Ireland." *The Journal of Earthwatch Institute*, 13 (1) (Ja/Feb 1994): 79.

- Flynn, Julia. "Ancient Stones of the Emerald Isle." *Business Week*, (April 4, 1994): 115.
- Kumpf, Tom Quin. *Ireland: Standing Stones to Stormont*. Boulder, CO: Devenish Press, 2004.
- Lobell, Jarrett A. "Lismullin Henge (Tara)." *Archaeology*, 61 (1) (Jan/Feb 2008): 22.
- O'Brien, Crawford. "Well, Water, Rock: Holy Wells, Mass Rocks and Reconciling Identity in the Republic of Ireland." *Material Religion*, 4 (3) (Nov 2008): 326-348.
- O Nualláin, Seán. *Stone Circles in Ireland*. Dublin: Country House, 1995.

1. New Grange

- Eogan, George. "Knowth Before knowth." *Antiquity*, 72 (275) (Mar 1998): 162-173.
- Fainberg, Denise. "Lure of a Pre-Celtic Grave." *New York Times* (12/19/1999): 21.
- Hyman, Randall. "Stonewalled on the Boyne." *British Heritage*, 22 (6) (Oct/Nov 2001): 38-46.
- National Geographic. "Different Tombs, Different Folks." *National Geographic*, 192 (3) (Sep 1997): 1.

c. Scotland

- Burl, Aubrey. *From Carnac to Callanish; The Prehistoric Stone Rows and Avenues of Britain, Ireland and Brittany*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1993.
- Cunningham, Clifford J. "The Scottish Moon." *Mercury*, 35 (4) (Jul/ Aug 2006): 10.
- Findhorn Community. *The Findhorn Garden*. New York: Harper and Row, 1975.
- Fraser, Brian. *Sacred Edinburgh and Midlothian* (Sacred Places). Edinburgh: St. Andrews Press, 2009.
- _____. *Sacred South-West Scotland* (Sacred Places), Edinburgh: St. Andrews Press, 2009.
- Huntington, Tom. Rosslyn Chapel. *British Heritage*, 25 (6) (Jan 2005): 34-62.
- Mackichan, David. *The Pilgrim's Way to Iona*. Craignure, Isle of Mull: 1987.
- Olsen, Ted. "The Real Rosslyn Chapel." *Christian History & Biography*, 84 (Fall 2004): 9.

Ponting, Margaret and Gerald. *New Light on the Stones of Callanish*. Callanish, Isle of Lewis: G. and M. Ponting, 1984.

Richards, Colin, Richard Bradley. "Monuments as Landscape: Creating the Centre of world in Late Neolithic Orkney." *World Archaeology*, 28 (2) (Oct 1996): 190-208.

Riddell, Carol. *The Findhorn Community: Creating a Human Identity for the Twenty First Century*. Forres, Scotland: Findhorn Press, 1990.

Ritchie, Graham. "Standing in Line." *Nature*, 367 (6461) (1/27/94): 329.

1. Iona

Clancy, Thomas Owen. "Iona in the Kingdom of the Picts." *Innes Review*, 55 (1) (Spring 2004): 73-76.

Hargan Jim. "Columba' Isle of Exile." *British Heritage*, 23 (1) (Dec 2001-Jan 2002): 18-26.

Sharp, Chris. "On the Road to Magical Iona." *British Heritage*, 30 (2) (May 2009): 24-29.

Tisdale, Charles P.R. "The Geologic Fault." *Sewanee Review*, 115 (3) (Summer 2007): 444-445.

d. Wales

Petro, Pamela. "The Eloquent Stones of Wales." *New York Times* (5/30/1999): 11.

Williams, Peter N. *Presenting Wales from A to Y. The People, the Places, the Traditions: An Alphabetical Guide to a Nation's Heritage*. Victoria, BC: Trafford Publishing, 2006.

e. France

1. Carnac/Brittany

Miln, James. *Excavations at Carnac, Brittany*. London: Kessinger Publishing Company, 2009.

Roughley, Corrinne et al. "Past Records, New Views: Carnac 1830-2000." *Antiquity*, 76 (291) (Mar 2002): 218-224.

2. Lascaux, Les Trois Freres, etc.

- Ambrose, Darren. "30,000 B.C. Painting Animality." *Angelaki: Journal of the Theoretical Humanities*, 11 (2) (Aug 2006): 137-152.
- Begley, Sharon. "Secrets of the Cave's Art." *Newsweek*, 133 (21) (5/24/99): 64.
- Balter, Michael. "Restorers Reveal 28,000 Year Old Artworks." *Science*, 283 (5409) (03/19/99): 1835-1838.
- _____. "French Find More Cave Art." *Science Now*, (7/13/2001): 2.
- Chaddockk, Gail Russell. "Probing the Depths of a Cave-Art Discovery." *Christian Science Monitor*, 87 (40) (1/24/95): 12.
- Christensen, Jesper. "Heaven and Earth in Ice Art: Topograhly and Iconography at Lascaux." *Mankind Quarterly*, 36 (3/4) (Spring/Summer 1996): 247-260.
- Clottes, Jean. *The Shamans of Prehistory*. New York: Abrams, 1998.
- _____. "Neptune's Ice Age Gallery." *Natural History*, 102 (4) (April, 1993): 64-72.
- _____. "Rhinos, and Lions and Bears (Oh My!)." *Natural History*, 102 (4) (Apr 1993): 64-68.
- _____. "Thematic Changes in Upper Paleolithic Art: A View from the Grotte Chauvet." *Antiquity*, 70 (268) (Jun 1996): 276-289.
- _____. Chauvet Cave. *National Geographic*, 200 (2) (Aug. 2001): 104-122.
- Earthwatch. "France's Stone Age." *Earthwatch Institute Journal, 2005 Research & Exploration Guide*, 24 (2) : 132.
- Fischman, Joshua. "Painted Puzzled Line the Walls of an Ancient Cave." *Science*, 267 (5198) (2/3/1995): 614.
- Folger, Tim. "The First Masterpieces." *Discover*, 17 (1) (Jan 1996): 70.
- Fritz, Sandy. "Found: Wonders in a Secret Cave." *Popular Science*, 246 (6) (Jun 1995): 92-99.
- Garcia-Rivera, Alex. "Is Beauty Ancient History?" *U.S., Catholic*, 66 (6) (Jun 2001): 30-34.
- Glausiusz, Josie. "Caravaggio of the Caves." *Discover*, 23 (2) (Feb, 2002): 17.

- Graff, James. "The Battle to Save the Cave." *Time*, 167 (25) (6/19/2006): 44-48.
- Gregory Curtis, *The Cave Painters: Probing the Mysteries of the World's First Artists*. New York: Random House, 2006.
- Harrington, Spencer. "Grotto Paintings Revealed." *Archaeology*, 54 (3) (May/June 2000): 1835.
- Hughes, Robert and David Bjerklie. "Behold the Stone Age." *Time*, 145 (6) (2/13/1995): 52-60.
- Ivry, Benjamin. "Prehistoric Images Threatened by Fungi." *Wall Street Journal*, 241 (88) (5/6/2003): D5.
- Martindale, Diane. "Care to See My Etchings?" *Discover*, 23 (1) (Jan 2002): 60.
- Packer, Craig, Jean Clottes. "When Lions Ruled France." *Natural History*, 109 (9) (Nov 2000): 52-58.
- Rigaud, Jean-Phillipe. "Art Treasures From the Ice Age." *National Geographic*, 174 (4) (Oct 1988): Issue 4.
- Tarnopolsky, Michelle. "Saving the 'Sistine Chapel of Prehistory.'" *Maclean's*, 121 (4/5) (2/4/2008): 37.
- Thurman, Judith. "First Impressions." *New Yorker*, 84 (18) (6/23/2008): 58-67.

IV. Middle Eastern and Mediterranean Cultures

- Bienkowski, Piotr. "Tribes, Borders, Landscapes and Reciprocal Relations: The Wadi Arabah and its Meaning." *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology*, 20 (1) (Jun 2007): 33-60.
- Dittmer Jason. "The Geographical Pivot of (the end of) History: Evangelical Geopolitical Imaginations and Audience Interpretation of Left Behind." *Political Geography*, 27 (3) (Mar 2008): 280-300.
- Douglas-Klotz, Neil. *The Desert Wisdom Project: Text, Hermeneutics and Spiritual Practice in the "Native" Middle Eastern Tradition*. Ph.D. diss., The Union Institute, 1996. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9704759).
- Economist, "Places Apart." *Economist*, 388 (8595) (8/30/2008): 60.
- Grant, Michael. *The Ancient Mediterranean*. New York: Penguin, 1969.

Hritz, Carrie A. *Landscape and Settlement in Southern Mesopotamia: A Geo-Archaeological Analysis*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Chicago, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3195023).

Mulder, Stephennie. *The Architecture of Coexistence: Sunnis, Shi'is, and the Shrines of the "Alids in the Medieval Levant*. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 2008. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3309481).

Paine, Crispin. "Whose Sacred Place?" *Material Religion*, 2 (1) (Mar 2006): 109-111.

Ra'ad, Basem L. "Construction of Sacred Topography: The Nineteenth Century and Today." *Nineteenth-Century Contexts*, 29 (2/3) (Jun-Sep 2007): 251-269.

a. Crete

Adams, Ellen. "Approaching Monuments in the Prehistoric Built Environment: New Light on the Minoan Palaces." *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, 26 (4) (Nov, 2007): 359-394.

_____. "Power and Ritual in Neopalatial Crete: A Regional Comparison." *World Archaeology*, 36 (1) (Mar 2004): 26-42.

_____. "Power Relations in Minoan Palatial Towns: An Analysis of Neopalatial Knossos and Malia." *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology*, 17 (2) (Dec 2004): 191-222.

Archaeology. "2700 B.C." *Archaeology*, 60 (1) (Jan/Feb 2007): 15.

Biblical Archaeology Review. "The Place at Knossos." *Biblical Archaeology Review*, 32 (6) (Nov/Dev, 2006): 38-39.

_____. "Worldwide." *Biblical Archaeology Review*, 35 (2) (Mar/Apr 2009): 72.

Cadogan, Gerald. "Minoans Emerging." *Antiquity*, 78 (302) (Dec. 2004): 923-926.

_____. et al. *Knossos: Palace, City, State*. Athens: British School at Athens, 2004.

Kotsonas, Antonis. "Wealth and Status in Iron Age Knossos." *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, 25 (2) (May, 2006): 149-172.

Krupp, E.C. "Whale Watching." (mural, Palace of Knossos) *Sky & Telescope*, 104 (6) (Dec 2002): 86-88.

Logiadou-Platonos, Sosso. trans. David Hardy. *Knossos: The Palace of Minos: A Survey of the Minoan Civilization*. Athens: I. Mathiouakis & Co., 1986.

- MacGillivray, Alexander J. "Labyrinths and Bull-Leapers." *Archaeology*, 54 (6) (Nov/Dec 2000): 53-56.
- Papadopoulos, John K. "Inventing the Minoans: Archaeology, Modernity and the Quest for European Identity." *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology*, 18 (1): (Jun, 2005): 87-149.
- Scarre, Christ and Rebecca Steloff. *The Palace of Minos at Knossos: Digging for the Past*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2003.
- Schoep, Ilse. "Assessing the Role of Architecture in Conspicuous Consumption in the Middle Minoan I-II Periods." *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, 23 (3) (Aug 2004): 243-269.
- _____. "Tablets and Territories? Reconstructing Late Minoan IB Political Geography Through Undeciphered..." *American Journal of Archaeology*, 103 (2) (Apr 99): 201-222.
- Strasser, Thomas F. "Storage and States on Prehistoric Crete: The Function of the Koulouras in the First Minoan Palaces." *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology*, 10 (1) (Jun 97): 72-111.
- Szalolczai, Arpad. "In Pursuit of the 'Good European' Identity." *Theory, Culture & Society*, 24 (5) (Sep 2007): 47-76.
- Watrous, L. Vance, et al. *The Plain of Phaistos: Cycles of Social Complexity in the Mesara Region of Crete*. Los Angeles, UCLA: Cotsen Institute of Archaeology Press, 2005.

b. Egypt (and other sites in Africa)

- Alford, Alan F. *Pyramid of Secrets: The Architecture of the Great Pyramid Reconsidered in the Light of Creational Mythology*. Walsall, England: Eridu Books, 2003.
- Biblical Archaeology. "A Pilgrim on Mt. Sinai." *Biblical Archaeology*, 33 (1) (Jan/Feb 2007): 68.
- Bauval, Robert. *Secret Chamber: The Quest for the Hall of Records*. London: Century, 1999.
- _____ and Adrian Gilbert. *The Orion Mystery: Unlocking the Secret of the Great Pyramid*. London: Heinemann, 1994.
- _____ and Graham Hancock. *The Message of the Sphinx*. New York: Crown Publishers, 1996.
- Callou, Cécile, et al. "Archaeology: A Lion Found in the Egyptian Tomb of Maïa." *Nature*, 427 (6971) (1/15/2004): 211-212.

- Christian History & Biography. "Oldest Monks' Cells" (St. Anthony Monastery). *Christian History & Biography*, 88, (Fall 2005): 10.
- Current Events. "The City of the Dead." *Current Events*, 106 (20) (3/5/2007): 3.
- Davis, Caroline. "No Nile Flood, No Kingdom." *Times Higher Education Supplement*, 1554 (9/6/2002): 8-9.
- Day, J. "Saint Catherine's Monastery, Sinai." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament*, 31 (5) (Jun 2007): 46.
- Fomin, E.S.D. "Royal Residences and Sacred Forests in Western Cameroon: The Intersect of Secular and Spiritual Authority." *Journal for the Study of Religion, Nature & Culture*, 2 (3) (Sep 2008): 391-407.
- Gabra, Gawdat Abdel Sayed, et al. *The Churches of Egypt from the Journey of the Holy Family to the Present Day*. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2007
- _____. *Coptic Monasteries: Egypt's Monastic Art and Architecture*. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2002.
- Golia, Maria. "A Towering Tribute to the Gods." (Karnak) *U.S. News & World Report*, 143 (19) (11/26/2007): 44-45.
- Grafton, Anthony. "Obelisks and Empires of the Mind." *American Scholar*, 71 (1) (Winter 2002): 123-128.
- Ismail, Hossam. "Historical Introduction to Islamic Architecture in Old Cairo." *Museum International*, 57 (1/2) (May 2005): 111-119.
- Juhé-Beaulaton, Dominique. "Sacred Forests and the Global Challenge of Biodiversity Conservation: The Case of Benin and Togo." *Journal for the Study of Religion, Nature & Culture*, 2 (3) (Sep 2008): 351-372.
- Levis, Ruth. "Place in the Sun." *Times Educational Supplement*, 4673 (2/17/2006): 16-17.
- Mendelssohn, Kurt. *The Riddle of the Pyramids*. London: Thames & Hudson, 1986.
- Merola, Marco. "Letters to the Crocodile God." (Tebtunis near Cairo). *Archaeology*, 60 (6) (Nov/Dec 2007): 22-27.
- Middle East. "A Facelift for Egypt's Sacred Sites." *Middle East*, 312 (May 2001): 43-46.
- Moussa, Abu Bark, et al. "Diagnosis of Weathered Coptic Wall Paintings in the Wadi El Natrun Region, Egypt." *Journal of Cultural Heritage*, 10 (1) (Jan 2009): 152-157.

- New Internationalist. "Roma Then and Now." *New Internationalist*, 408 (Jan/Feb 2008): 30.
- Nyamweru, Celia, Elias Kimaru. "The Contribution of Ecotourism to the Conservation of Natural Sacred Sites: A Case Study from Coastal Kenya." *Journal for the Study of Religion*, 2 (3) (Sep 2008): 327-350.
- O'Connor, David, Diana Craig Patch. "Sacred Sands." (Abydos) *Archaeology*, 54 (3) (May/Jun 2001): 42-46.
- O'Mahony, Anthony. "Tradition at the Heart of Renewal: The Coptic Orthodox Church and Monasticism in Modern Egypt. (Desert Traditions) *International Journal for the Study of the Christian Church*, 7 (3) (2007):164-178.
- Pinkowski, Jennifer. "Egypt's Ageless Goddess." *Archaeology*, 59 (5) (Sep/Oct 2006): 44.
- Rosenberg, Stephen G. "The Jewish Temple at Elephantine (Island)." *New Eastern Archaeology*, 67 (1) (Mar 2004): 4-13.
- Ryan, Antonia. "Citizenship in the Heavens" (Desert Christians) *National Catholic Reporter*, 40 (17) (2/27/2004): 4a.
- Schielke, Samuli. "Policing Ambiguity: Muslim Saints-ay Festivals and the Moral Geography of Public Space in Egypt." *American Ethnologist*, 35 (4) (Nov 2008): 539-552.
- Schultz, Stacey. "Stairways to Heaven" (Pyramids) *U.S. News & World Report*. 134 (23) (6/30/2003): 56.
- Shackley, Myra, Fiona McWilliam. "Sinai's Tourist Pilgrims." *Geographical*, 70 (9) (Oct 1998): 241-261.
- Shaltout, Mosalam, et al. "On the Orientation of Ancient Egyptian Temples: (3) Key Points i Lower Egypt and Siwa Oasis." *Journal for the History of Astronomy*, 38 (2) (May 2007): 141-160.
- Skeptic. "Why do People Seem so Fascinated by Pyramids? What Did Pyramids Symbolize?" *Skeptic*, 8 (2) (2000): 97-99
- Stahl, Ann B. "Sacred Sites and the Colonial Encounter: A History of Meaning and Memory in Ghana." *Journal of Asian & African Studies*, 39 (5) (Oct 2004): 446-448.
- Stalcup, Ann. "The Myth and Mystery" (ancient sites in the Kalahari Desert including rock paintings) *Faces*, 19 (6) (Feb 2003): 24.
- Teague, Matthew. "The Sinai." *National Geographic*, 215 (3) (Mar 2009): 98-121.

Wegner, Joseph. "A Hundred Years at South Abydos." *Expedition*, 42 (2) (2000): 9-19.

Wegner, Mary-Ann Pouls. *The Cult of Osiris at Abydos: An Archeological Investigation of the Development of Ancient Egyptian Sacred Center During the Eighteenth Century*. Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 2002. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3055010).

Wernick, Robert. "Mountain of the Lord." (Sinai) *Smithsonian*, 33 (3) (Jun 2002): 50-57.

Yellin, Janice. "Loved by the Gods." (Taharqo, King of Nubia). *Calliope*, 13 (2) (Oct 2003): 27.

c. Greece

Alcock, Susan E. and Robin Osborne, eds. *Placing the Gods: Sanctuaries and Sacred Space in Ancient Greece*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1994.

Barrett, Rodney. "Sacred Groves" Sacrifice and the Order of Nature in Ancient Greek Landscapes." *Landscape Journal*, 26(2) (2007): 252-269.

Bergquist, B. *The Archaic Greek Temenos: A Study of Structure and Function*. Sweden: C.W. K. Gleerup, 1967.

Cousineau, Phil. "Have You Been to Delphi?": Tales of the Ancient Oracle for Modern Minds." *Parabola*, 26 (3) (2001): 94.

Etiopo, G. "The Geological Links of the Ancient Delphic Oracle: A Reappraisal of Natural Gas Occurrence and Origin." *Geology*, 34 (10) (Oct 2006): 821-824.

Geldard, Richard. *Traveler's Key to Ancient Greece: A Guide to the Sacred Places of Ancient Greece*. Wheaton, IL: Quest Books: 2000

Huffman, Herbert B. "The Oracular Process: Delphi and the Near East." *Vetus Testamentum*, 57 (4) (Oct 2007): 449-460.

Hunt, Gloria R. *Foundation Rituals and the Culture of Building in Ancient Greece*. Ph.D. diss., The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3219448).

Macdonald, Claire. "Sacred Way-Iera Odos (Road to Eleusina)." *Performance Research*, 6 (1) (Spring 2001):65-71.

Neer, Richard. "The Athenian Treasury at Delphi and the Material of Politics." *Classical Antiquity*, 23 (1) (Apr 2004): 63-94.

- Petsas, Photios. *Delphi: Monuments and Museum*. Athens, Greece: Krene Editions, 1981.
- Piccardi, Luigi, et al. "Scent of a Myth: Tectonics, Geochemistry and Geomythology at Delphi Greece." *Journal of the Geological Society*, 165 (1) (Jan 2008): 2.
- Schnapp, Alain. "The Gods in Their Greek Places." *Antiquity*, 71 (272) (Jun 1997): 485-488.
- Ustinova, Yulia. *Caves and the Ancient Greek Mind: Descending Underground in the Search for Ultimate Truth*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Winestock, Geoff. "Ruining a Ruin? Parthenon Sparks Philosophical Debate." *Wall Street Journal* (Aug. 5, 2002):A.1.

d. Iraq

- Atwood, Roger. "Day of the Vulture." *Mother Jones*, 28 (5) (Sep/Oct 2003): 20-25.
- Hassner, Ron E. "Islamic Just War Theory and the Challenge of Sacred Space in Iraq." *Journal of International Affairs*, 61 (1) (Fall/Winter, 2007): 131-152.
- _____. "Fighting Insurgency on Sacred Ground." *Washington Quarterly*, 29 (2) (Spring 2006): 149-166.
- Itzkoff, Dave. "Another Rescue Plan for Ancient Babylon." *New York Times* (1/8/2009): 2.
- Kähler, Gert. "8000 Years of Urban Planning." *Architectural Review* (Nov 2008): 32.
- Ormsby, Eric. "Holy Places, Battle Scenes." *Wall Street Journal*, 241 (61) (3/28/2003): W15.
- Rothfield, Lawrence. *The Rape of Mesopotamia: Behind the Looting of the Iraq Museum*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 2009.
- Thomason, Allison Karmel. *Luxury and Legitimation: Royal Collecting in Ancient Mesopotamia*. Aldershot, UK: Ashgate Publishing, 2006,

e. Israel/Jerusalem

- Anonymous. "Archaeologists Find 'Earliest Church' in Holy Land." *The Christian Century*, 122 (24) (Nov 29, 2005): 18-20.
- Anonymous. "Battle for the Holy City." *New York Times Upfront*, 133 (2) (Sep 18, 2000): 16-19.

- Armstrong, Karen. "Jerusalem: The Problems and Responsibilities of Sacred Space." *Islam & Christian-Muslim Relations*, 13 (2) (Apr 2002): 189-196.
- _____. "No One People Owns Jerusalem." *New York Times* (7/16/2000): 15.
- Asali, K.J. ed. "Jerusalem in History." *Arab Studies Quarterly* (July 28, 2005).
- Avni, Gideon. "Between the Temple Mount/Haram el-Sharif and the Holy Sepulchre: Archaeological Involvement in Jerusalem's Holy Places." *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology*, 19 (2) (Dec 2006): 259-288.
- Bar, Gideon. "Reconstructing the Past: The Creation of Jewish Sacred Space in the State of Israel, 1948-1967." *Israel Studies*, 13 (3) (2008): 1-22.
- Bell, Michael D., Daniel C. Kurtzer. "Old City, New Regime." *Foreign Affairs*, 88 (2) (Mar/Apr 2009):131-134.
- Benveisti, Meron. *Sacred Landscape: The Buried History of the Holy Land Since 1948*. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2002.
- Biblical Archaeology Review. "Earliest Church in Holy Land?" *Biblical Archaeology Review* , 32 (1) (Jan/Feb 2006): 14,
- Bingham, Annette. "Crete's Roman Past." *History Today*, 45 (11) (Nov 95): 4-6.
- Biran, Avraham. "Sacred Spaces." *Biblical Archaeology Review*, 24 (5) (Sep/Oct 1998): 38-42.
- Breger, Marshall et al. *Holy Places in the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict: Confrontation and Co-Existence*. New York: Routledge, 2009.
- Burgess, J. Peter. "The Sacred Site in Civil Space: Meaning and Status of the Temple Mount/ a-Haram al-Sharif." *Social Identities*, 10 (3) (May 2004): 311-323.
- Callahan, Sidney. "Rocks of Ages." *Commonweal*, 126 (3) (02/12/99): 8-10.
- Christianity Today. "Reconstructing the Temple." *Christianity Today*, 52 (9) (Sep 2008): 21.
- Cline, Eric H. *Jerusalem Besieged: From Ancient Canaan to Modern Israel*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2004.
- Cohen, Raymond. "Diplomacy in the Holy Sepulchre." *Conference Papers-International Studies Association*, 2004 Annual Meeting, Montreal: 1-14.
- Dart, John. "Jes-era Siloam pool t found in Jerusalem." *Christian Century*, 122 (18) (9/6/2005): 17.

- Dumper, Michael. "Protecting Jerusalem's Holy Sites: A Strategy for Negotiating a Sacred Peace." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 41 (1) (Feb 2009): 128-129.
- _____. *The Politics of Sacred Space: The Old City of Jerusalem in the Middle East Conflict*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2002.
- Dupuis, Hanmer. *The Holy Places: A Narrative of Two Years in Jerusalem and Palestine*. London: Kessinger Publishing, 2005.
- El-Khatib, Abdallah. "Jerusalem in the Qur'an." *Journal of Middle Eastern Studies*, 28 (1) (May 2001):25-53.
- Ephron, Dan. "The Armageddon Wall." *Newsweek*, 149 (19) (11/4/2002): 46.
- Ezrahi, Sidra Dekoven. "'To What Shall I Compare You?': Jerusalem as Ground Zero of the Hebrew Imagination." *Publications of Modern Language Association of America*, 122 (1) (Jan 2007): 220-234.
- _____, "Sacred Space." *Tikkun*, 17 (1) (Jan/Feb 2002): 19-21.
- Garett, Richard W. "Till We Have Built Jerusalem: Architecture, Urbanism and the Sacred." *First Things: A Monthly Journal of Religion & Public Life*, 181 (Mar 2008): 54.
- Gerber, Haim. *Remembering and Imagining Palestine: Identity and Nationalism from the Crusades to the Present*. London: Palgrave/Macmillan, 2008.
- Grabar, Oleg, Said Nuseibeh. *The Dome of the Rock*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press/Belknap Press, 2006.
- _____. *The Shape of the Holy: Early Islamic Jerusalem*. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996.
- Guinn, David. *Protecting Jerusalem's Holy Sites: A Strategy for Negotiating a Sacred Peace*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- Hammond, Norma. "Minoans in Egypt." *Archaeology*, 46 (1) (Jan/Feb 1993): 20.
- Hasson, Shlomo. "The Politics of Sacred Space: The Old City of Jerusalem in the Middle East Conflict." *Progress in Human Geography*, 32 (1) (Feb 2008): 156-157.
- Hever, Hannan. "The Kinneret" (Sea of Galilee). *Journal of Modern Jewish Studies*, 6 (2) (Jul 2007):127-143.
- Holum, Kenneth G. "Caesarea's Temple Hill." *Near Eastern Archaeology*, 67 (4) (Dec 2004): 184-199.

- Jabr, Samah. "Jerusalem: Sanctions and Sanctuaries." *Washington Report on the Middle East Affairs*, 24 (5) (Jul 2005): 16-17.
- Jacobson, David. "Sacred Geometry: Unlocking the Secret of the Temple Mount, part 1." *Biblical Archaeology Review*, 25 (4) (Jul/Aug 1999): 42-56.
- Katz, Kimberly. "Building Jordanian Legitimacy: *Renovating Jerusalem's Holy Places*." *Muslim World*, 93 (2) (Apr 2003): 211-232.
- _____. *Jordanian Jerusalem: Holy Places and National Spaces*. Tallahassee, FL: University Press of Florida, 2005.
- Kershner, Isabel. "Symbol of Peace Stands at Divide Between Troubled Jerusalem's East and West." *New York Times* (10/18/2008): 8.
- Kieckhefer, Richard. "The Sepulchre of Christ and the Medieval West: From Beginning to 1600." *Church History*, 75 (1) (Mar 2006): 183-185.
- Maier, Christi M. *Daughter Zion, Mother Zion: Gender, Space and the Sacred in Ancient Jerusalem*. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2008.
- Makarychev, Maksim. "Holy Places in Camouflage." *Current Digest of the Post-Soviet Press*, 54 (14) (5/1/2002): 14-20.
- Martin, Malachi. "Holy Land--Milestones of Three Faiths." *New York Times* (10/6/1985): 83.
- Mayer, Tamar and Suleiman A. Mourad. *Jerusalem: Idea and Reality*. New York: Routledge, 2008.
- Mazza, Roberto. "Churches at War: The Impact of the First World War on the Christian Institutions of Jerusalem, 1914-20." *Middle Eastern Studies*, 45 (2) (Mar 2009): 207-227.
- Nelson, Robert S., et al. *Holy Image, Holy Ground: Icons from Sinai*. Los Angeles: Getty Publications, 2007.
- O'Connor, Jerome Murphy. *The Holy Land: An Oxford Archaeological Guide*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- O'Mahony, Anthony. "The Vatican, Jerusalem, the State of Israel, and Christianity in the Holy Land." *International Journal for the Study of the Christian Church*, 5 (2) (2005): 123-146.
- O'Rourke, David K. "Quarried Stones." *Commonweal*, 128 (7) (04/06/2001): 9-11.
- Osman, Colin. *Jerusalem Caught in Time*. New York: NYU Press, 2000.

- Patterson, Webster T. *Sacred Sites: Christian Perspectives on the Holy Land*. Mahah, NJ: Paulist Press, 2004.
- Pearson, Birger A. "A Q Community in Galilee?" *New Testament Studies*, 50 (4) (Oct 2004): 476-494.
- Reiter, Yitzhak. *Jerusalem and its Role in Islamic Solidarity*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008.
- Scham, Sandra. "A Fight Over Sacred Turf." (Sacred Mount) *Archaeology*, 54 (6) (Nov Dec 2001): 62-69.
- Schick, Robert. "The Islamic Holy Places of 19th Century Jerusalem." *American Schools of Oriental Research Newsletter* 49 (1) (Spring 99): 19.
- Sered, Susan. "Women of the Wall: Claiming Sacred Ground at Judaism's Holy Site." *Shofar: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Jewish Studies*, 23 (1) (Fall 2004): 82-184.
- Sommer, Benjamin D. "Conflicting Constructions of Divine Presences in the Priestly Tabernacle." *Biblical Interpretation*, 9 (1) (2001): 41-63.
- Smith, Julie Ann. "'My Lord's Native Land': Mapping the Christian Holy Land." *Church History*, 76 (1) (Mar 2007): 31.
- Stockton, Ronald R. "The Politics of Sacred Space: The Old City of Jerusalem in the Middle East Conflict." *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, 37 (4) (Nov 2005): 628-630.
- Strickert, Fred. *Rachel Weeping: Jews, Christians and Muslims at the Fortress Tomb*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 2007.
- Taylor, Joan E. *Christians and the Holy Places: The Myth of Jewish-Christian Origins*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
- Tucker, William. "Oh Jerusalem." *American Spectator*, 38 (2) (Mar 2005): 50-53.
- Van der Steen, Eveline J. "The Sanctuaries of Early Bronze IB Megiddo: Evidence of a Tribal Policy?" *American Journal of Archaeology*, 109 (1) (Jan 2005): 1-20.
- Wagner, Clarence H. "Between a Rock and a Holy Site." *Christianity Today*, 45 (2) (02/05/2001): 62-64.
- Walker, P.W.L. *Holy City, Holy Places? Christian Attitudes to Jerusalem and the Holy Land in the Fourth Century*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990.
- Wright, John H. "Sacred Sites: Christian Perspectives on the Holy Land." *Theological Studies*, 66 (1) (Mar, 2005): 224-225.

f. Palestine

Castaldo, Eduardo. "O Little Wall of Bethlehem," *U.S. Catholic*, 74 (5) (May 2009): 28-32.

Luz, Nimrod. "The Politics of Sacred Places: Palestinian Identity, Collective Memory, and Resistance in the Hassan Bek Mosque Conflict." *Environment & Planning: Society & Space*, 26 (6) (Dec, 2008): 38-52.

March, Eugene W. *God's Land on Loan: Israel, Palestine, and the World*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 2007.

Milstein, Mati. "Antiquities Under Fire." *Archaeology*, 62 (3) (May/Jun 2009): 31-33.

g. Saudi Arabia

Asad, Muhammad. *The Road to Mecca*. Louisville, KY: Fons Vitae, 2000.

Fischer, Jan Otakar. "Tunisia's Oldest City." *New York Times* (9/22/1991): 14.

OAH Magazine of History. "A Quick Reference to the Key People, Places and Events of Islam." *OAH Magazine of History*, 22 (1) (Jan 2008): 47.

Peters, F.E. *The Hajj: The Muslim Pilgrimage to Mecca and the Holy Places*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1995.

Schwartz, Michael. "Putin Opens Mecca Path for Muslims." *New York Times* (12/17/2007): 9.

Serageldin, Ismail et al. eds. *Historic Cities and Sacred Sites: Cultural Roots for Urban Features*. Washington D.C.: The World Bank, 2001.

Tisdale, Sara Dabney. "The Enduring Call of Islam's Holiest City." *U.S. News & World Report*, 143 (19) (11/26/2007): 59.

Wolfe, Michael. *One Thousand Roads to Mecca*. New York: Grove Press/Atlantic, 1998.

_____. *the Hadj: An American's Pilgrimage to Mecca*. New York: Grove Press/Atlantic, 1998.

h. Syria/Jordan

Ancient Mysteries: The Hidden City of Petra, Leonard Nimoy DVD

Antrim, Zayde Gordon. *Place and Belonging in Medieval Syria, 6th/12th to 8th/14th Centuries*. Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 2005. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3161161).

Auge, Christian et al. *Discoveries: Petra: Lost City of the Ancient World*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, 2000.

Bevan, Brock L. "Petra: The Red Rose City." *Washington Report on Middle East Affairs*, 22 (10) (Dec 2003): 84.

Browning, Ian. *Petra*. London: Chatto and Windus, 1982.

Downey, Susan B. "Petra Rediscovered: An Exhibition on Petra and Nabataean Sanctuaries in Jordan." *American Journal of Archaeology*, 109 (4) (Oct 2005): 783-787.

Glueck, Nelson. *Deities and Dolphins*. New York: Farrar, Straus, Giroux, 1965.

Guzzo, Maria Giulia Amadasi, et al. *Petra*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002.

Hammond, Philip C. *The Nabataeans: Their History, Culture and Archaeology*. Philadelphia, PA: Coronet Books Inc., 1973.

Hedges, Christ. "Ancient City of Petra is Yielding its Secrets." *New York Times* (1/4/1994): 8.

Joukowsky, Martha Sharp. "The Petra Great Temple: A Nabataean Architectural Miracle." *Near Eastern Archaeology*, 65 (4) (Dec 2002): 235-249.

Lawlor, Andrew. "Reconstructing Petra." *Smithsonian*, 38 (3) (Jun 2007): 42-49.

M.D.G. "Petra Voted One of the New Seven Wonders of the World." *Biblical Archaeology Review*, 33 (6) (Nov/Dec, 2007): 14-15.

Meri, Josef. "A Late Medieval Syrian Pilgrimage (Guide to Pilgrimage Places)." *Medieval Encounters*, 7 (1) (2001): 3-19.

Ossoria, Francesca Arianna and Barbara A. Porter. *Petra-Splendors of the Nabataean Civilization*. Vercelli, Italy: White Star, 2009.

Taylor, Jane. *Petra and the Lost Kingdoms of the Nabateans*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2005.

Walker, Bethany J. "Commemorating the Sacred Spaces of the Past: the Mamluks and the Umayyad Mosque at Damascus." *Near Eastern Archaeology*, 67 (1) (Mar 2004): 26-39.

i. Turkey

- Ashman, Anatasia M. "Istanbul Unveiled." *National Geographic Traveler*, 26 (3) (Apr 2009): 52-53.
- Aydingun, Sengul, Mark Rose. "Saving a Fabled Sanctuary (Hagia Sophia)." *Archaeology*, 56 (6) (Nov/Dec 2003): 20-29.
- Balter, Michael. *The Goddess and the Bull: Catalhoyuk: An Archaeological Journey to the Dawn of Civilization*. New York: Free Press, 2004.
- Biallas, Len. "Turkey Rewards Search for the Sacred." *National Catholic Reporter*, 39 (23) (April 11, 2003): 32-35.
- Çakmak, Ahmet S. et al. "The Structural Configuration of the First Dome of Justinian's Hagia Sophia (A.D. 537-558): An Investigation Based on Structural and Literary Analysis." *Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering*, 29 (4) (Apr 2009): 693-698.
- Civil Engineering. "Exploring the Secrets of Ancient Structures." *Civil Engineering*, 61 (5) (May 1991): 14-16.
- Dixon, Nicola. "Byzantine Church Gives up the Secret of its Longevity." (Hagia Sophia) *New Scientist*, 176 (2369) (11/16/2002): 13.
- Hughes, Virginia. "Hagia Sophia: Shaken, Not Stirred." *Nature*, 445 (7110) (9/28/2006): 390-391.
- James, Liz. "Senses and Sensibility in Byzantium." *Art History*, 27 (4) (Sep 2004): 692.
- Kaylan, Melik. "A Beautiful Confusion (Hagia Sophia)." *Wall Street Journal*, 250 (5) (7/7/2007): 12.
- Kleinbauer, Eugene W. *Saint Sophia at Constantinople*. Dublin, NH: William L. Bauhan, 2000.
- Kummer, Corby. "Turkish Delight." *Atlantic Monthly*, 275 (1) (Jan 1995): 40-43.
- Mainstone, Rowland J. *Hagia Sophia: Architecture, Structure, and Liturgy of Justinian's Great Church*. London: Thames & Hudson, 1997.
- Mark, Robert and Ahmet s. Cakmak , eds. *Hagia Sophia: From the Age of Justinian to the Present* . Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.

Nelson, Robert S. *Hagia Sophia, 1850-1950: Holy Wisdom Modern Monument*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2004.

Smith, Christine. "Cyriacus of Ancona's Seven Drawings of Hagia Sophia." *Art Bulletin*, 69 (1) (Mar 1987): 16-33.

Webster, Donovan. "Magic Carpet Ride." *National Geographic Traveler*, 24 (2) (Mar 2007): 96-115.

Winfrey, Carey. "Big Deals." (Hagia Sophia) *Smithsonian*, 39 (9) (Dec 2008): 8.

Wolper, Ethel Sara. Khidr, Elwan Celebi and the Conversion of Sacred Sanctuaries in Anatolia. *Muslim World*, 90 (3/4) (Fall 2000): 309-323.

1. Çatal Huyuk,

Mellaart, James. *Çatal Hüyük: A Neolithic Town in Anatolia*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967.

Vafi, Pamela. *Çatal Hüyük: A Prelude to Civilization*. M.A. diss., California State University, Domingues Hills, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3175285).

2. Ephesus, Pergamum

Alaharasan, V. Antony John. *Home of the Assumption: Reconstructing Mary's Life in Ephesus*. Worcester, MA: Ambassador Books, 2006.

Brown, Dale Mackenzie. "Sick? Try Sleeping." *Archaeology* 54 (2) (Mar/Apr 2001): 92.

Cimok, Fatih. *Pergamum*, Chicago:Milet Publishing Ltd. 2004.

Falkener, Edward. *Ephesus and the Temple of Diana*. Montana: Kessnger Publishing, 2003.

Fant, Clyde E. and Mitchell G. Reddish. *A Guide to Biblical Sites in Greece and Turkey*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2003.

Jones, Katharine Eugenia. "Expeditions." *Biblical Archaeology Review*, 24 (5) (Sep/Oct 1998): 6-78.

Lascalles, John. *Troy:The World Deceived Homer's Guide to Pergamum*. Victoria, Canada: Trafford Publishing, 2006.

- Morrison, Lancet P. "Turkey: Placebo Effect." *Lancet*, 337 (8751) (8/17/1994): 1213-1215.
- Muller, Herbert J. *The Loom of History*. New York: New American Library, 1961.
- Nicastro, Nicholas. "Antiquities Near the Beaten Path." *New York Times* (10/6/1996.): 8.
- Silberman, Neil Asher. "The World of Paul." *Archaeology*, 49 (6) (Nov/Dec 1996): 30-37.
- Spencer, Scott. "Explorer: Turkey: A Christian Shrine in a Muslim Land." *New York Times* (9/3/2006): 3.

V. European Cultures

- Christian, William A. "Priests, Mountains and 'Sacred Space' in Early Modern Europe." *The Catholic Historical Review*, 93 (1) (Jan 2007): 84-104.
- Devereux, Paul, et al. "Comparing Home Dream Reports with Reports from English and Welsh 'Sacred Sites.'" *ReVision* 28 (4) (Spring 2006): 36-45.
- Finch, Martha, L. "Sacred Space in Early Modern Europe." *Church History*, 76 (1) (March, 2007): 187-189.
- Harrington, Michael L. *Sacred Place in Early Medieval Neoplatonism (The New Middle Ages)*. London:Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.
- Laningham, Susan. "Body and Sacred Place in Medieval Europe, 1100-1389." *The Catholic Historical Review*, 93 (1) (Jan 2007): 21-24.
- Olson, Brad. *Sacred Places Europe: 108 Destinations*. San Francisco: CCC Publishing, 2007.
- Park, Tamara. *Sacred Encounters from Rome to Jerusalem* Nottingham, UK: IVP Books, 2009.
- Pohlen, Jerome. *Progressive Nation: A Travel Guide with 400+ Inspiring Landmarks and Left Turns*. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 2008.
- Stoddart, Simon. "Late Iron Age Sacred Space in Western Europe." *Antiquity*, 76 (294) (Dec 2002): 114301145.
- Travel Holiday. "Hallowed Places." *Travel Holiday*, 178 (3) (Apr 1995): 82-85.
- Wright, Kevin J. *Europe's Monastery and Convent Guesthouses: A Pilgrim's Travel Guide*. Liguori, MO: Liguori Publications, 2008.

Zemler-Cizewski, Wanda. "City, Temple, Stage: Eschatological Architecture and Liturgical Theatrics in New Spain." *Theological Studies*, 68 (1) (March, 2007): 216.

_____, "Art and Architecture of Late Medieval Pilgrimage in Northern Europe and the British Isles." *Theological Studies*, 67 (1) (Mar 2006): 215-217.

a. Balkans

Hayden, Robert M. "Antagonistic Tolerance: Competitive Sharing of Religious Sites in South Asia and the Balkans." *Current Anthropology*, 43 (2) (Apr 2002): 205-231.

Saffron, William *The Secular and the Sacred: Nation, Religion, and Politics/Religious Minorities, Nation States and Security*. New York: Routledge, 2002.

Apostolov, Mario. *Religious Minorities, Nation States and Security: Five Cases from the Balkans and the Eastern Mediterranean*. Aldershot, U.K.: Ashgate Publishing, 2001.(1)

b. England

Gillat-Ray, Sophie. "'Sacralising' Sacred Space in Public Institutions: A Case Study of the Prayer Space at the Millennium Dome." *Journal of Contemporary Religion*, 20 (3) (Oct 2005): 357-372.

Douglas, Deborah Smith. *Pilgrims in the Kingdom: Travels in Christian Britain*. Nashville, TN: Upper Room Books, 2004.

Wright, Patrick. *On Living in an Old Country: The National Past in Contemporary Britain*. New York: Oxford University Press. 2009.

c. France

Wiley, Eric. "Romani Performance and Heritage Tourism: The Pilgrimage of the gypsies at Les Saintes-Maries-de-le-Mer." *The Drama Review*, 49 (2) (Summer 2005): 35-158.

1. Chartres

Ball, Philip. *Universe of Stone: A Biography of Chartres Cathedral*. New York: Harper, 2008.

- Charpentier, Louis. *The Mysteries of Chartres Cathedral*. Research Into Lost Knowledge, R.I.L.K.O., Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, 5th pr. 1988.
- Hayes Dawn Marie. *Body and Sacred Place in Medieval Europe, 1100-1389: Interpreting the Case of Chartres Cathedral*. Ph.D. diss., New York University, 1988. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9907153).
- Markale, Jean. *Cathedral of the Black Madonna: The Druids and the Mysteries of Chartres*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2004.
- Miller, Malcolm. *Chartres Cathedral*. New York: Riverside Book Company, 1997.
- _____. *Chartres: The Cathedral and the Old Town*. Newark, DE: British History Club/Pitkin Guides, 1995.
- O'Donovan, Leo J. "The Voice of Chartres." *America*, 199 (21) (Dec. 22-Dec. 29, 2008) 19-22.
- Strachan, Gordon. *Chartres: Sacred Geometry, Sacred Space*. Edinburgh: Floris Books, 2003.

2. Lourdes

- Allen, John L. Jr. "The Town Where 'The Sick are Royalty.'" *National Catholic Reporter*, 40 (37) (8/27/2004): 6.
- Buckley, William F. "A Visit to Lourdes to be a Pilgrim." *National Review*, 45 (15) (8/9/93): 33-40.
- Carroll, Michael P. "The Virgin Mary at LaSalette and Lourdes: Whom Did the Children See?" *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion*, 24 (1) (Mar 1985): 56-74.
- Erickson, Lori. "Miracles, French Style." *National Geographic Traveler*, 25 (3) (Apr 2008): 111.
- History Today. "St. Bernadette's First Vision at Lourde." *History Today*, 59 (2) (Feb 2008):14-15.
- Martin, James. "Of Many Things." *America*, 194 (19) (5/29/2006): 2.
- National Catholic Reporter. "Lourdes, a Place of Hope and Moral Miracles." *National Catholic Reporter*, 37 (1) (10/20/2000): 32.
- Pieper, Joseph Z.T. "Lourdes: A Place of Religious Transformations?" *International Journal for Religion*, 4 (2) (1994): 91-105,

d. Greece

"Archaeological Promenades Around the Acropolis," edited by Christina Vlassopoulou, "The Parthenon: From Antiquity to the Present," edited by Jenifer Neils and "Periklean Athens and Its Legacy: Problems and Perspectives," edited by Judith M. Barringer and Jeffrey M. Hurwit.

"The Parthenon: from Antiquity to the Present," edited by J. Neils.

Biblical Archaeology Review. "In History." *Biblical Archaeology Review*, 34 (2) (Mar/Apr 2008): 22.

Genzler, Neil. "A Treasure Made with Math and Marble." *New York Times* (01/29/2008): 8.

Hadingham, Evan. "Unlocking Mysteries of the Parthenon." *Smithsonian*, 38 (11) (Feb 2008): 36-43.

Harris, Judith. "Acropolis Now?" *ART news*, 108 (4) (Apr 2009): 68.

Howard, Rachel. "The Road to Ruins." *National Geographic Traveler*, 25 (3) (Apr 2008): 60.

Williams, Arden Lorraine. *Sacred Land in Classical Athens*. Ph.D. diss., The University of British Columbia (Canada), 2003. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT NQ79270).

e. Italy

Garrioch, David. "Sacred Neighborhoods and Secular Neighborhoods." *Journal of Urban History*, 27 (4) (May 2001): 405-420.

James, John. "Significance in Sacred Sites: The Churches Around Postinao." *Annals of Science*, 35 (2) (Mar 1978) 103.

Morse, Margaret A. "Creating Sacred Space: The Religious Visual Culture of the Renaissance Venetian." *Renaissance Studies*, 21 (2) (Apr 2007): 151-184.

Rigoglioso, Marguerite. "Persephone's Sacred Lake and the Ancient Female History Religions in the womb of Sicily." *Journal of Feminist Studies in Religion*, 21 (2) (Fall 2005): 5-29.

Sdao, F. and V. Simeone. "Mass Movements Affecting Goddess Mefitis Sanctuary in Rossano di Vaglio (Basilicata, Southern Italy)." *Journal of Cultural Heritage*, 8 (1) (Jan 2007): 77-80.

1. Rome

- de Grummond, Elizabeth Chambless. *Sacred Sites and Religion in Early Rome, 8th-6th Centuries B.C.* Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3192517).
- Jennings, Janis. *Hestia, Goddess of the Hearth: Fire at the Center.* Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2003. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3128829).
- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo. *The Ruins and Excavations of Ancient Rome.* Orig. Boston: Houghton Mifflin/Adamant Media Corporation, 2006.
- Leech, Michael. "The Holy Road to Rome." *History Today*, 45 (12) (Dec 1995): 4-6.
- McDonnell, Kathryn J. *A Gendered Landscape: Roman Women's Monuments, Patronage, and Urban Contexts in Pompeii Isola Sacra and Aquileia.* Ph.D. diss., The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3170495).
- Molholt, Rebecca. *On Stepping Stones: The Historical Experience of Roman Mosaics.* Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3317590).
- Noreen, Kirstin. "Revealing the Sacred: The Icon of Christ in the Sancta Sanctorum, Rome." *Word & Image*, 22 (3) (Jul-Sep 2006): 228-237.
- Quinn, Dennis. P. *Houses of the Holy: Roman and Christian Domestic Piety in the Latin West, 100-600.* Ph.D. diss., The Claremont Graduate University, 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3175062).

f. Scotland (Findhorn)

- Caddy, Eileen. *The Spirit of Findhorn.* Findhorn, Scotland: Findhorn Press 1994.
- Christian, Diana Leafe. "Honorig Eileen Caddy: "All is Very Very Well." *Communities*, 134 (Spring 2007): 12-14.
- Earth Island Journal. "Tread Lightly." *Earth Island Journal*, 22 (2) (Summer 2007): 9-10.
- Findhorn Community and William Irwin Thompson. *The Findhorn Garden: Pioneering a New Vision of Man and Nature in Cooperation.* New York: Perennial/Harper Collins, 1976.
- Forster, Peter M. and Marijke Wilhelmus. "The Role of Individuals in Community Change Within the Findhorn Intentional Community." *Contemporary Justice Review*, 8 (4) (Dec 2005): 367-379.

Hawken, Paul. *The Magic of Findhorn*. New York: Bantam Books, 1976.

Ivanko, John E. "Sustainable Scotland." *The Environmental Magazine*, 15 (3) (May/June 2004): 52-53.

Miller, Caly and Harley Miller. *Sights and Insights: A Guide to the Findhorn Community*. Findhorn, Scotland: Findhorn Press, 1997.

Ridell, Carol. *The Findhorn Community: Creating A Human Identity For The 21st Century*. Findhorn, Scotland: Findhorn Press, 1997.

Spangler, David. *A Pilgrim in Aquarius*. Findhorn, Scotland: Findhorn Press, 1977.

Stowe, John R. *The Findhorn Book of Connecting with Nature*. Findhorn, Scotland: Findhorn Press, 2003.

Sutcliffe, Steven. "A Colony of Seekers: Findhorn in the 1990's." *Journal of Contemporary Religion*, 15 (2) (May 2000): 215-232.

g. Russia

Daniel, Wallace L. et al. "The Holy Place. Architecture, Ideology and History in Russia." *The Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 60 (391) (2008): 192-194.

Taplin, Phoebe. "The Holy Heart of Kolomenskoe." *Moscow News* (in English) (Apr. 25-May 7, 2008): 8.

Vinokurova, Ulyana A., Liliia P. Dambaeva. "Sacred Sites of the Sakha People." *Anthropology & Archeology of Eurasia*, 47 (3) (Winter, 2008): 38-52.

VI. Oceanic Cultures

a. Australia

Australia Insight Guide, Hong Kong: APA Publications, 1987.

Breeden, Stanley, and Belinda Wright. *Kakadu: Looking After the Country--The Gagudju Way*. Brookvale, Australia: Simon and Schuster, 1986.

Byrne, Denis, et al. "Enchanted Parklands." *Australian Geographer*, 37 (1) (Mar 2006): 103-115.

- Chatwin, Bruce. *Songlines*. New York: Penguin, 1988.
- Faulstich, Paul. "Mapping the Mythological Landscape: An Aboriginal Way of Being-in-the-World." *Ethics, Place & Environment*, 1 (2) (Oct 1998): 197-122.
- Fielder, John. "Sacred sites and the Cities: Urban Aboriginality, Ambivalence and Modernity." *Boundary 2*, 21 (1) (Spring 1994): 65-84.
- Memmott, Paul. *Gunyah Goondie + Wurley: The Aboriginal Architecture of Australia*. St. Lucia, AU.: University of Queensland Press, 2007.
- Ross, Anne. "Managing Meaning at an Ancient site in the 21st Century: The Gummngurru Aboriginal Stone Arrangement on the Darling downs, Southern Queensland." *Oceania*, 78 (1) Mar 2008): 91-108.
- Trigger, David and Jane Mulcock. "Forests as Spiritually Significant Places: Nature, Culture and 'Belonging' in Australia." *Journal of Anthropology*, 16 (3) (Dec 2005): 306-320.
- Vovina, Olessia. "Islam and the Creation of Sacred Space: The Mishar Tatars in Chuvashia." *Religion, State & Society*, 34 (3) (Sep 2006): 255-267.
- Waite, Gordon. "A Place for Buddha in Wollongog, New South Wales? Territorial Rules in the Place-Making of Sacred Spaces." *Australian Geographer*, 34 (2) (Jul, 2003): 223-239.

b. Easter Island, Chile

- Benedict, James B. "A Review of Lichenometric Dating and its Applications to Archaeology." *American Antiquity*, 74 (1) (Jan 2009): 143-172.
- Dening, Greg. "Sea People of the West." *Geographical Review*, 97 (2) (Apr 2007): 288-301.
- Diamond, Jared. "Easter Island Revisited." *Science*, 317 (5845) (9/21/2007): 1692-1694.
- Dua, Harminder S and Arun D. Singh. "Watchful Eyes: Moai Mata." *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, 92 (12) (Dec 2008): 1572.
- Fischer, Steven Roger. *Island at the End of the World: The Turbulent History of Easter Island*. London: Reaktion Books, 2006.
- Foot, D.K. "Easter Island: A Case Study in Non-Sustainability." *Greener Management International*, 48. (Winter, 2004).

Hunt, Terry. "Rethinking the Fall of Easter Island." *American Scientist*, 94 (5) (Sep/Oct 2006): 412-419.

Nagarajan, Palanisamy. "Collapse of Easter Island." *Journal of Developing Societies*, 22 (3) (Sep 2006): 2.

O'Brien, Jeffrey M. "Saving Easter Island." *Fortune*, 159 (1) (1/19/2009): 94-101.

Routledge, Katherine. *The Mystery of Easter Island*. New York: Cosimo Classics, 2007.

Skeptic. "The Giant Statues of Easter Island." *Skeptic*, 13 (4) (2007): 80-83.

Van Tilburg, Jo Anne. *Among Stone Giants: The Life of Katherine Routledge and her Remarkable Expedition to Easter Island*. New York: Scribner, 2003.

Young, Emma. "A Monumental Collapse?" *New Scientist*, 191 (2562) (7/29/2006): 30-34.

Ziauddin, Sardar. "The Real Lesson of Easter Island." *New Statesman*, 137 (4886) (3/3/2008): 23.

c. Hawaii

Bacchilega, Cristina. "Hawai'i's Storied Places." *History of Photography*, 25 (3) (Autumn, 2001): 240-252.

Becket, Jan and Joseph Singer. *Pana O'ahu: Sacred Stones, Sacred Lands*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1999.

Beckwith, Martha. *Hawaiian Mythology*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1970.

Gay, Lahe enae. "Sacred Stones of Hawaii." *Archaeology*, 44 (4) (Jul 1991): 40.

Jolly, Margaret. "Oceanic Hauntings? Race-Culture-Place Between Vanuatu and Hawai'i." *Journal of Intercultural Studies*, 28 (1) (Feb 2007): 99-112.

Kloepfer, D. "Island Under Fires." *Wilderness*, 53 (187) (Winter 1989): 29.

Merwin, W.S. "The Sacred Bones of Maui." *New York Times Magazine* (Aug 6, 1989): 621.

Parch, Lorie. "What the Islands Know." *Natural Health*, 35 (8) (Sep 2004): 50-109.

Riegert, Ray. *Hidden Hawaii: The Adventurer's Guide*. Berkeley, CA: Ulysses Press, 1987.

Swanson David. "The Mystery of Pele's Sacred Ground." *Geographic Traveler*, 24 (6) (Sep 2007):69.

Walters, Mark Jerome. *Seeking the Sacred Raven: Politics and Extinction on Hawaiian Island*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.

Wilson, K.L. Nalani. "View from the Mountain: Moloka'i Nui a Hna." *Junctures: The Journal for Thematic Dialogue*, 5 (Dec 2005): 31-46.

Woods, Thomas A. "Teaching Sense of Place at Historic Sites in Hawai'i." *A Journal of the West*, 46 (2) (Spring 2007) 41-50.

Yim, Susan F. "Echoes of a Vanished Hawaii." *New York Times* (1/21/1996).

d. New Zealand

Bacon Ron. *Maori Legends: The Creation Stories*, Auckland, New Zealand: Beckett Sterling Ltd., 1985.

Bell, Claudia and Steve Matthewman. *Cultural Studies in Aotearoa New Zealand: Identity, Space and Place*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Jones, D. Smith, K. "Middle-earth Meets New Zealand: Authenticity and Location in 'The Making of the Lord of the Rings.'" *Journal of Management Studies*, 42 (5) (July, 2005).

Orbell, Margaret and Geoff Moon. *The Natural World of the Maori*. Auckland, New Zealand: Collins, 1985.

Rosenfeld, Jean E. *The Island Broken in Two Halves: Land and Renewal Movements Among the Maori of New Zealand*. Philadelphia, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1999.

SOCIOLOGY: GROUPS AND COMMUNITIES

I. Collective Resonance/Collective Wisdom

Bausch, Kenneth and Alexander N. Christakis. *How People Harness Their Collective Wisdom and Power to Construct the Future*. Charlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing, 2006.

Alan Briskin et al. *The Power of Collective Wisdom: And the Trap of Collective Folly*. San Francisco: Berrett Koehler, 2009.

Brown, Juanita, with David Isaacs and The World Cafe Community. *The World Cafe: Shaping our Futures Through Conversations that Matter*. San Francisco: Berrett Koehler, 2006.

Cooperrider, David L., et al. *Appreciative Inquiry Handbook*. San Francisco: Berrett Koehler, 2004.

Gerard, Donald. *Collective Wisdom: Powerful Stories and Practical Advice for Achieving Success*. Scotts Valley, CA: CreateSpace, 2009.

Harrison, Owen. *Open Space Technology: A User's Guide*. San Francisco: Berrett Koehler, 1997.

Johnson, Fenton. "For All Their Warts, Institutions Preserve Collective Wisdom." *National Catholic Reporter*, 40(13) (2004): 19.

Scharmer, C. Otto. *Theory U: Leading from the Future as it Emerges*. Cambridge, MA: Society for Open Learning, 2007.

Surowiecki, James. *The Wisdom of Crowds: Why the Many are Smarter than the Few and How Collective Wisdom Shapes Business, Economics, Societies and Nations*. New York: Doubleday, 2004.

II. Cultural Perspectives

Alves, José C. et al. "A Cross-cultural Perspective of Self-leadership." *Journal of Managerial Psychology*, 21 (4) (2006): 338.

Atkisson, Alan. "The Transformation of Globalization." *Noetic Sciences Review*, 57 (Sep-Nov 2001): 16.

- Barmeyer, Christophe. "International HRM. A Cross Cultural Perspective." *Management International*, 11 (4) (Summer 2007): 85-87.
- Beitler, Michal A., Lars W. Mitlacher. "Information Sharing, Self-Directed Learning and its Implications for Workplace Learning: A Comparison of Business Student Attitudes in Germany and the USA." *Journal of Workplace Learning*, 19 (8) (2007): 526.
- Brown, Robert E. "Myth of Symmetry: Public Relations as Cultural Styles." *Public Relations Review*, 32 (3) (Sep 2006): 206.
- Calabretta, Guilia et al. "A Cross-Cultural Assessment of Leading Values in Design-Oriented Companies." *Cross Cultural Management*, 15 (4) (2008): 379.
- Chisholm, Alex. *Growing Bridges: Community Gardens and Civic Governments*. M.A. diss., Royal Roads University (Canada), 2009. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR46771).
- Davidheiser, Mark. "Harmony, Peacemaking and Power: Controlling Processes and African Mediation." *Conflict Resolution Quarterly*, 23 (3) (Spring 2006): 281.
- Dobrin, Sidney I. and Sean Morey, eds. *Ecosee: Image, Rhetoric, Nature*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 2009.
- Dott, Brian Russell. *Ascending Mount Tai: Social and Cultural Interactions in Eighteenth Century China*. Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, 1998. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9906278).
- Francis, Arthur. "A Word of Difference." *Financial Management*, (Mar 2007): 57-59.
- Gray, Kenneth R. et al. "A Cross-Cultural Perspective on Management in Kenya." *Journal of African Business*, 9 (1) (2008): 27.
- Gupta A. and J. Ferguson. *Culture, Power, Place: Explorations in Critical Anthropology*. Durham, NC:Duke University Press, 1997.
- Hawken, Paul. *Blessed Unrest: How the Largest Social Movement in History Is Restoring Grace, Justice, and Beauty to the World*. New York: Penguin, 2008.
- Horigan, Stehen. *Nature and Culture in Western Discourses*. New York: Routledge, 1988.
- Huber, Brad R., William L. Breedlove. "Evolutionary Theory, Kinship, and Childbirth in Cross-Cultural Perspective." *Cross-Cultural Research*, 41 (2) (May 2007): 196.
- Hytter, Anders. "Retention Strategies in France and Sweden." *Irish Journal of Management*, 28 (1) (2007): 59-78.

- Kalim, Kanwal, et al. "An Illustration of Whole Systems Thinking." *Health Services Management Research*, 19 (3) (Aug 2006): 174-196.
- Khaliq Ahmad. "Leadership and Work Motivation from the Cross Cultural Perspective." *International Journal of Commerce & Management*, 19 (1) (2009): 72.
- Landesberg, Richard. "Transmitting the Past, Historical and Cultural Perspectives on Broadcasting." *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 82 (4) (Winter, 2005):1009-1011.
- Litrico, Jean-Baptiste. "Beyond Paternalism: Cross-cultural Perspectives on the Functioning of a Mexican Production Plant." *Journal of Business Ethics*, 73 (1) (June 2007): 53-64.
- Martn-Santana, Josefa D., Asuncin Beerlie-Palacia. "Why Attitudes Toward Advertising are Not Universal: Cultural Explanations." *Journal of Euro-Marketing*, 27 (3/4) (2009):159.
- Moghaddam, Fathali M. *Multiculturalism and Intergroup Relations: Psychological Implications for Democracy in Global Context*. Washington D.C.: American Psychological Association, 2008.
- Mujtaba, Bahaudin G. et al. "Age Discrimination in the Workplace: Cultural Paradigms Associated with Age in Afghanistan, Jamaica, Turkey and the United States." *Journal of Applied Management and Entrepreneurship*, 11 (1) (Jan 2006): 17-28.
- Nayir, Dilek Zamantili, Ülkü Uzuncarsili. "A Cultural Perspective on Knowledge Management: The Success Story of Sarkusan Company." *Journal of Knowledge Management*, 12 (2) (2008): 141.
- O'Connor, Loretta, Peter C. Kroefges. "The Land Remembers: Landscape Terms and Place Names in Lowland Chontal of Oaxaca." *Language Science*, 30 (2/3) (Mar, 2008): 291-315.
- People and Place: Ideas that Connect Us. <<http://www.peopleandplace.net>>
- Pauleen, David J. et al. "A Cultural Bias in Information Systems Research and Practice: Are You Coming from the Same Place as I Am?" *Communications of the Association for Information Systems*, 17 (2006) 1.
- Phoon-Lee, Chritine. "Corporate Social Responsibility and 'Putting People First' from a Chinese Cultural Perspective." *The Journal of Corporate Citizenship*, (Summer, 2006): 23-26.
- Po-Keung Ip. "Well-Being of Nations--a Cross-cultural Perspective." *Social Indicators Research*, 91 (1) (Mar, 2009): 1-4.

- Rajan, Mahesh N. et al. "Management Teaching and Learning: A Cross-cultural Perspective." *Problems and Perspectives in Management*, 5 (4) (2007): 72-78.
- Riley-Taylor, Elaine, "Culture and Ecology: Toward Living a More Balanced Commitment." *International Journal of Humanities and Peace*. 20 (1) (2004): 59-63.
- Ripoll-Nunez, Karen J., Ronald P. Rohner. "Corporal Punishment in Cross-Cultural Perspective: Directions for a Research Agenda." *Cross-Cultural Research*, 40 (3) (Aug 1, 2006): 220.
- Ryan, Teresa Maria. *This Ecstatic Nation: The American Landscape and the Aesthetics of Patriotism*. Ph.D. diss., University of Nevada Reno, 2007. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3280751).
- Savulescu, Luciano Floridi Julian. "Information Ethics: Agents, Artifacts and New Cultural Perspectives." *Ethics and Information Technology*, 8 (4) (Nov 2006): 155.
- Selvarajah, Christopher, Denny Meyer. "Archetypes of the Malaysian Manager: Exploring Ethnicity Dimensions that Relate to Leadership." *Journal of Management and Organization*, 12 (3) (Nov 2006): 335-346.
- Sibylle, Georgianna. "Self-leadership: A Cross-Cultural Perspective." *Journal of Managerial Psychology*, 22 (6) (2007), 569.
- Smith, Anne M. "A Cross-cultural Perspective on the Role of Emotion in Negative Service Encounters." *The Service Industries Journal*, 26 (7) (Oct 2006): 709.
- St. John-Brooks, Irena. "China Has Achieved the Unimaginable." *Benefits & Compensation International*, 36 (3) (Oct 2006): 28.
- Steers, Richard M. et al. "National Culture and the Adoption of New Technologies." *Journal of World Business*, 43 (3) (Summer 2008): 40.
- Seu'ula, Johannsson Fua. "Looking Toward the Source--Social Justice and Leadership Conceptualisations from Tonga." *Journal of Educational Administration*, 45 (6) (2007): 672.
- Turnbull, Neil. "Religion and Politics: Cultural Perspectives." *Theory, Culture & Society*, 25 (1) (Jan 2008): 145.
- Tsang, Denise. "Leadership, National Culture and Performance Management in the Chinese Software Industry." *International Journal of Productivity and Performance Management*, 56 (4) (2007): 270.
- Waldrop, Heid Bay. "Speaking Their Language." *Incentive*, 182 (6) (Jn 2008): 54-56.

White, Richard and John M. Findlay, eds. *Power and Place in the North American West* Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1999.

Wozniak, Anna. "Managerial Intuition Across Cultures: Beyond a 'West-East Dichotomy'." *Education & Training*, 48 (2/3) (2006): 84-95.

Yuki, Masaki. "Cross-Cultural Differences in Relationship and Group-Based Trust." *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 31 (1) (Jan 2005): 48.

III. Human Environments

Bernard, Ted. et al. *Ecology of Hope: Communities Collaborate for Sustainability*. Gabriola Island, B.C. Canada: New Society Publishers, 2008.

Morris, Stephen. *The New Village Green*. Gabriola Island, B.C. Canada: New Society Publishers, 2007.

Oldenburg, R. *The Great Good Place: Cafes, Coffee Shops, Community Centers, Beauty Parlors, General Stores, Bars, Hangouts and How they Get You through the Day*. New York: Paragon House, 1989.

_____. *Celebrating the Third Place: Inspiring Stories About the "Great Good Places" at the Heart of Our Communities*. New York: Marlowe, 2000.

Pitzer, Donald, ed. *America's Communal Utopias*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

Seamon, D. and R. Mugerauer. *Dwelling, Place, and Environment: Towards a Phenomenology of Person and the World*. Boston: Martinus Nijhoff, 1985.

Walter E. V. *Placeways: A Theory of the Human Environment*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1988.

a. Community Centers/Public Space/Common Areas

Anonymous. "Spirituality Pervades New American Indian Museum in Washington." *The Christian Century*, 125 (2) (April-June, 2005): 300-302.

Brookman, Faye. "Uncommon Common Areas." *Chain Store Age*, 80 (12) (Dec 2004): 129-131.

- DeVore, Donald E. "Water in Sacred Places: Rebuilding New Orleans Black Churches as Sites of Community Empowerment." *Journal of American History*, 94 (3) (Dec 2007): 762-769.
- Goffman, Erving. *Behavior in Public Places: Notes on the Social Organization of Gatherings*. New York: Free Press, 1966.
- Harvey, Thomas. "Sacred Spaces, Common Places: The Cemetery in the Contemporary American City." *Geographical Review*, 96 (2) (Apr 2006): 295-312.
- Kaplan, Joshua. "Recovering Public Space." *The Review of Politics*, 68 (3) (2006): 510-515.
- Kenney, Brian. "The Power of Place." *School Library Journal*, 54 (1) (Jan 2008): 11.
- Low, Setha M. *On the Plaza: The Politics of Public Space and Culture*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2000.
- Loukaitou-Sideris, Anastasia and Renia Ehrenfeucht. *Sidewalks: Conflict and Negotiation over Public Space*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2009.
- Orvell, Miles and Jeffrey L Meikle. *Public Space and Ideology of Place in American Culture*. Amsterdam: Editions Rodopi B.V , 2009.
- Rosenbaum, Mark S. "Restorative Servicescapes: Restoring Directed Attention in Third Places." *Journal of Service Management*, 20 (2) (2009):173-191.
- Speckor, Mordecai. "Controversy Looms Over Sacred Grounds (Cemeteries)." *National Catholic Reporter*, 31 (7) (12/9/94): 8.
- Stives, Camilla. "The Ontology of Public Space: Grounding Governance in Social Reality." *The American Behavioral Scientist*, 52 (7) (Mar, 2009): 1095.
- Stoner, Tom and Carolyn Rapp. *Open Spaces Sacred Places*. White River Junction, VT: Chelsea Green, 2008.
- Ward, Patricia Lazell. "The Library as Place: History, Community and Culture." *Library Review*, 56 (9) (2007).
- Whitelaw, Kevin. "When Hallowed Ground is at Risk." *U.S. News & World Report*, 143 (19) (11/26/2007): 70-71.
- Gwendolyn Wright. "Spaces for Worship, Places for Community." *New York Times* (1/17/1999): 37.

b. Elder Care Environments

- Alves, Susana Martins. *The Role of Nature-related Activities in the Psychological Well-being of Nursing Home Residents*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3091355).
- Brawley, Elizabeth C. *Designing for Alzheimer's Disease: Strategies for Creating Better Care Environments*. New York: Wiley, 1997.
- Chan, Joyce. *Factors That Influence the Care of Chinese Nursing Home Residents: The Person-Environment Interaction*. Ph.D. diss., University of California, San Francisco, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT3261257).
- Chen, Yeou-Lan Duh. *A Theory of Elder Chinese-American's Conceptions of Health Promotion and Illness Prevention: Conformity with Nature*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Utah, 1991. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9209731).
- Chapin, Meldrena K. *Creating Innovative Places: Organizational and Architectural Case Studies of the Culture change Movement in Long-term Care*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3314410).
- Clark, Michele Candice. *Structural-Functional Aspects of Caring for Elders in the Home Environment*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Arizona, 1989. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 8921974).
- Condon, Katherine Marie. *Health Care Utilization Behavior of Elders in a Multicultural Urban Environment*. Ph.D. diss., Florida International University, 2000. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9992733).
- Farmer, Bonnie Ann. *Sustainable Architecture for the Urban Elderly: A Holistic Design Strategy*. M.E. Des. diss., University of Calgary (Canada), 1999. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MQ47667).
- Harper, Gillian Jane. *Stress and Adaptation Among Elders in Life-Care Communities*. Ph.D. diss., The Ohio State University, 1998. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9822318).
- Hart, Robert Glenn, Roseann E. Kasayka. "The Power of Place." *Nursing Homes: Long Term Care Management*, 49 (6) (Jun, 2000): 30.
- Jenike, Brena Robb. *From the Family to the Community: Renegotiating Responsibility for the Care of the Elderly in Japan*. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Los Angeles, 2002. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3045554).

- Kim, Chan-Woo. *Community-based Care Management: Aligning Services to the Risks for Community-Dwelling Chronically-ill Elders*. Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3102662).
- Kongtain, Orasa. *Discovering a Balance: A Grounded Theory of Health and Wellness Among Elderly Thai Immigrants*. Ph.D. The University of Arizona, 2001. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3026577).
- Kuhn, Meredith Anne Green. *The Eye of Beauty: Creating a Place for Elite and Aging Elders*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Arizona 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3330975).
- Messecar, Deborah Carol. *Environmental Modification Strategies Used by Caregivers*. Ph.D. diss., Oregon Health Services University, 1997. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9911577).
- Safran-Norton, Clare E. *Relationship of Home Environment to Residential Transitions Among Elders*. Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts Boston, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3300928).
- Selle, Mariko. *Traditional Food Access for Alaska Native Elders in Anchorage Long Term Care Facilities*. M.P.H. diss., University of Alaska Anchorage, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1444524).
- Seo, Min-Young. *Therapeutic and Developmental Design: The Relationship Between Spatial Enclosure and Impaired Elder-Child Social Interaction*. Ph.D. diss., Texas A&M University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3280512).
- Sugiyama, T. and C.W. Thompson. "Outdoor Environments, Activity and the Well-being of Older People: Conceptualizing Environmental Support." *Environment and Planning*, 39(8) (2007): 1943-1960.
- Thomas, William H. *The Eden Alternative Handbook: The Art of Building Human Habitats*. Sherburne, NY: Summer Hill Co., 1999.
- _____. *The Eden Alternative: Nature, Hope and Nursing Homes*. Eden Alternative Foundation, 1994.
- Weeks, Julie Ann Dawson. *Late Life Transitions: The Role of Family and Environment*. Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland College Park, 2000. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9967988).
- Wilson, Marisa L. *Physical, Psychological and Social Environment Variables Associated with Self-Reported Disability in Community Residing Elders*. D.N.Sc. diss., The Johns Hopkins University, 2005. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3172727).
- Wilson, Mary Ann. *Alaska Native Elders in Bristol Bay: Perceived Health Care Needs*. M.S. diss., University of Alaska Anchorage, 1994. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1360746).

Wilson, Michael Phillips. *The Meanings of Frailty and Aging-in-place for Florida's HUD Managers and Their Elderly Tenants*. Ph.D. diss., University Florida, 2001. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3009981).

c. Faith Centers

Aghamkar, Pramod Y. *Building Church on Holy Ground: Proposals to Contextualize Church Buildings in India*. Ph.D. diss., Asbury Theological Seminary, 2002. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3151693).

Govindan, Indira. *Building Hindu Temples in America: A Study of Sri Venkateswara Temple at Bridgewater, New Jersey*. D. Litt. diss., Drew University, 2001. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3007246).

Williams, Rhys H. "Religion, Community and Place: Locating the Transcendent." *Religion and American Culture: R & AC*, 12 (2) (Summer, 2002): 249.

d. Homes

Andruss, Van, Judith Plant, Christopher Plant and Eleaor Wright. *Home! A Bioregional Reader*. Gabriola Island, B.C. Canada: New Society Publishers, 2008.

Bachelard, Gaston. *The Poetics of Space*. Boston: Beacon Press, 2004.

Barnhill, David Landi. *At Home on the Earth: Becoming Native to Our Place*. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1999.

Bogard, Paul W. *Blessings From a Small House*. Ph.D. diss., University of Nevada, Reno, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3280747).

Cochran, Tracy. "At Home in the World." *Parabola*, 31(4) (2006): 6-11.

d'Erizans, Alexander P. *The Strangeness of Home: German Loss and Search for Identity in Hanover 1943-1948*. Ph.D. diss. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3242831).

Durning, Alan Thein. *This Place on Earth: Home and the Practice of Permanence*. 1997. Seattle: Sasquatch Books, 1997.

Editors, "To Live Within: Homes of Great Spiritual Leaders." Picture Essay. *Parabola*, 31(4) (2006): 46-55.

Jennings, Janis. *Hestia, Goddess of the Hearth: Fire at the Center*. Ph.D. diss., Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2003. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3128820).

Mueller, Heather. "Living Spaces: It Took a Village." *YES*, 44 (Winter, 2008): 28-29

Price, Dan. *Radical Simplicity. Creating an Authentic Life*. Philadelphia: Running Press, 2005.

e. Hospitals and Hospices

Barr, Amy L. *Hospice Nurses, Spiritual Development and a Changing Health Care Paradigm*. M.A. diss., University of New Hampshire, 2007. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1447872).

Derenick, David Allen. *Architecture in Defense of Dignity*. M.Arch. diss., University of Maryland, College Park, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1460979).

Dicicco, Simona. *Well Being in Hospitals: Design-aids for Functionally Environmentally Sound Therapeutic Buildings*. Ph.D. diss., Technische Universiteit Eindhoven (The Netherlands), 2004. Abstract in PQDT (AAT C816451).

Elijah-Barnwell, Sheila A. *Healing through Design: Nursing Perceptions of the Health Care Environment*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3337500).

Gandhi, Tejas Rajendra. *Optimization of Hospital Design: A Matter of Patient Safety and Efficiency*. D.H.A. diss., Medical University of South Carolina-College of Health Professions, 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3304581).

Hancock, Trevor. "Creating Health and Health Promoting Hospitals: A Worthy Challenge for the Twenty-First Century." *Leadership in Health Services*, 12 (2) (1999).

Lathers, Kathryn A. *Spiritual Care of the Hospice Patient: An Exploration Honoring the Spirit of the Individual and Embracing Autonomy*. M.S. H. diss., Madonna University, 2003. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 16389).

Lorber, Kim R. *Transitional Housing and AIDS in New York City: An Analysis of Permanency Outcomes*. Ph.D. diss., Yeshiva University, 2004. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 316131).

Martin, Charlotte. *Interior Design for Hospitals: Preferences of Patients and Staff for Colors in the Patient Room*. Ph.D. Oklahoma State University, 1992. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9236756).

- Mattar, Lucie M.J. *Nursing is Soul Made Visible: The Presence of Soul in the Caring Healing Relationship*. M.A. diss., Royal Roads University (Canada), 2005. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR04170).
- Millet, Stephanie L. *Hospice House*. M. Arch., Rice University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1435746).
- Movahed, Arezu. *Physical and Environmental Features that Contribute to Satisfaction with Hospice Facilities*. Ph.D. diss., Portland State University, 1995. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 9542388).
- Nitch, Matthew Paul. *The Architecture of Enabling Technology in the Critical Care Setting: The Role of Architecture in Addressing the Health-Care-Technology Paradox*. M. Arch. diss., Clemson University, 2006. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 1439237).
- Silver, Susan. "Optimal Healing Environments in End-of-Life Care and Beyond." *Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine*, 10 (Oct 2004): 201-209.
- Ulrich, R.S. "View Through a Window May Influence Recovery From Surgery." *Science*, 224, (1984): 17-23.
- Unger, Kimberly D. *Foothills Country Hospice: Design Inquiry*. M.L.A. diss., University of Manitoba (Canada), 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR41483).
- Osburn Wooldridge, Dianne R. *Palliative Care in Ontario: Hospice Coordinators' Experiences of Providing Services in Small Town and Rural Communities*. M.A. Laurentian University (Canada) 2008. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR41973).

f. Prisons

- Beckford, James A. "Doing Time: Space, Time Religious Diversity and the Sacred in Prisons." *International Review of Sociology*, 11 (3) (Nov 2001): 371-382.
- Bruton, James H. *The Big House: Life Inside a Supermax Security Prison*. St. Paul, MN: Voyageur Press, 2004.
- Fairweather, Leslie and Sean McConville. *Prison Architecture*. Oxford, UK: Architectural Press 2000
- Medlicott, Diana. *Surviving the Prison Place: Narratives of Suicidal Prisoners*. Farmham, Surrey, UK: Ashgate Publishing, 2001.
- Wright, Paul. *Prison Nation: The Warehousing of America's Poor*. New York: Routledge, 2003.

g. Schools and Learning Environments

Bishop, Sharon. "The Power of Place" (place-based education), *English Journal*, 93 (6) (Jul, 2004): 65-69.

Edmondson, Lynne, et al. "Perceptions of Physical and Psychological Aspects of a Safe School." *American Journal of Health Studies*, 22 (1) (2007): 1-9.

Grill, J.C. "Natural Settings, Restorative Environments, and Adult Learning." *Adult Learning*, 14 (3) (2003): 20-23.

Johnston, Jeff. "Learning Grounds." *Natural Life*, 50 (Jul/Aug 96): 5.

LILIPOH, "The Importance of Water in Learning Environments." *LILIPOH*, 7 (24) (Summer 2001): 23.

Natural Life, "Learning in a School That's Green." *Natural Life*, 125 (Jan/Feb 2009): 48-49.

Zolbrod, Paul H. "Reading and Writing in a Cross-Cultural Classroom." *Tribal College Journal*, 17 (3) (Spring, 2006): 22-23.

h. Vacation Spots

Allen, Edward Frank. *A Guide to the National Parks of America*. Charleston, SC: BiblioBazaar, 2009.

Havlik, David G. *No Place Distant: Roads and Motorized Recreation on America's Public Lands*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2002.

Honey, Martha. *Ecotourism and Sustainable Development: Who Owns Paradise?* 2nd ed. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.

Manning, Robert E. *Parks and Carrying Capacity: Commons Without Tragedy*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007.

i. Workplaces

- Bergstrom, Corinne. *Living our Giftedness: The Unfolding of Vocation and Contribution Within Organizations*. M.A. diss., Royal Roads University (Canada), 2005. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MR04188.).
- Chapman, Lrry S, Kenneth R. Pelletier. "Population Health Management as a Strategy for Creation of Optimal Healing Environments in Worksite and Corporate Settings." *Journal of Alternative & Complementary Medicine*, 10 (Oct 2004): 127-140.
- Corner, Patricia Doyle. "Workplace Spirituality and Business Ethics: Insights from an Eastern Spiritual Tradition." *Journal of Business Ethics*, 85 (3) (Mar, 2009): 377-390.
- Coovert, Michael D.; Thompson, Lori Foster *Technology and Workplace Health*. in: *Handbook of Occupational Health Psychology*. Washington D.C.: American Psychological Association, 2003.
- Elearn. *Managing Health, Safety and Working Environment*. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Flexible Learning, 2006.
- Ellis, Stephanie Musolf. *Work/Space: Visual Relations Incorporate*. Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 2002. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3074561).
- Financial Times. "Life Outside the Box: Squaring up to the Cubicle Culture." *Financial Times*, (Aug 6, 2007): 12
- Hanson, S. and G. Pratt. *Gender, Work and Space*. New York: Routledge, 1995.
- LILIPOH, "Healing in the Workplace." *LILIPOH*, 13 (54) (Winter, 2008): 21-32.
- Mohamed, A. Amin et al. "Towards a Theory of Spirituality in the Workplace." *Competitiveness Review*, 14 (1/2) (2004): 102-107.
- Musacco, Stephen. *Beyond Going Postal: Shifting from Workplace Tragedies and Toxic Work Environments to a Safe and Healthy Organization*. Charleston, SC: BookSurge Publishing, 2009.
- Natural Life. "Green Buildings Good for People and Business." *Natural Life*, 107 (Feb 2006): 34.

IV. Rural Issues

- Berry, Wendell. *The Unsettling of America: Culture & Agriculture*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1996.

Groh, Trauzyger, and Steven McFadden. *Farms of Tomorrow Revisited: Community Supported Farms--Farm Supported Communities*. Kimberton, PA: Bio-dynamic Farming and Gardening Association, 1998.

Hamilton, Lisa. "Diamonds in the Dirt: The Controversial Future of Community Supported Agriculture in the United States." *Vegetarian Journal*, 17 (2) (Mar/April 1998): 10-12.

Hanson, Lorelei, Lynn. *Contested Terrains, Inscribed Stories: Representation of Place, Community and Nature in a Rural Region*. Ph.D. diss., University of Alberta (Canada), 2002. Abstract in PQDT (AAT NQ68581).

Heasley, Lynn. *A Thousand Pieces of Paradise: Property, Nature and Community in the Kickapoo Valley*. Ph.D. diss., The University of Wisconsin-Madison, 2000. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 9981909).

Ivanko, John et al. *Rural Renaissance: Renewing the Quest for the Good Life*. Gabriola Island, BC: New Society Publishers, 2009.

Jackson, Wes, Wendell Berry, and Bruce Colman. *Meeting the Expectations of the Land*. New York: North Point Press, 1985.

Scherr, Sara J. and Jeffrey A. McNeely. *Farming With Nature: The Science and Practice of Ecoagriculture*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2007.

Vallianatos, Evaggelos, *This Land is Your Land: How Corporate Farms Threaten the World*. Monroe, ME: Common Courage Press, 2006.

V. Urban Issues

Alexander, Christopher, et al. *A New Theory of Urban Design* (Center for Environmental Structure Series, Vol 6). New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.

Barton, Hugh. *Healthy Urban Planning*. New York: Routledge, 2001.

Botkin, Danile B. and Charles E. Beveridge. "Cities as Environments." *Urban Ecosystems*, 1 (1997):3-19.

Burchell, Robert et al. *Sprawl Costs: Economic Impacts of Unchecked Development*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2005.

Catt, Richard. "Small Urban Spaces." *Structural Survey*, 14 (1) (1996): 21-30.

Cheung, Lisa. "All Roads Lead to the American City." *The Journal of American Culture*. 31 (1) (2008), 104-106.

- Cities Alliance. *Cities Without Slums, Annual Report*. Washington DC: World Bank, 2002.
- Dovey, Kim. *Becoming Places: Urbanism/Architecture/Identity/Power*. New York: Routledge, 2009.
- Edvinsson, Leif. "Aspects on the City as a Knowledge Tool." *Journal of Knowledge Management*, 10 (5) (2006): 6-13.
- Frost, Lionel and Seamus O'Hanlon. "Urban History and the Future of Australian Cities." *Australian Economic History Review*, 49 (1) (Mar 2009): 1
- Frumkin, Howard et al. *Urban Sprawl and Public Health: Designing, Planing and Building for Healthy Communities*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2004.
- Gaston, Kevin J., Richard M. Smith, Ken Thompson, and Philip H. Warren. "Urban Domestic Gardens (II) Experimental Tests of Methods for Increasing Biodiversity." *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 14 (2005): 395-413.
- Gehl, Jan. *Public Spaces and Public Life*. City of Adelaide, 2002.
- Geyh, Paula. *Cities, Citizens and Technologies: Urban life and Postmodernity*. New York: Routledge: 2009.
- Girardet, Herbert. *Cities People Planet: Urban Development and Climate Change 2 ed.* Chichester, West Sussex, England: John Wiley and Sons Ltd., 2008
- _____. *Studies of the Green Sector in Four European Cities*. London: Developmental Agency, 2003.
- Hamilton, Marilyn. *Integral city: Evolutionary Intelligences for the Human Hive*. Gabriola Island, BC: New Society Publishers, 2008.
- Haughton, G. "Environmental Justice and the Sustainable City." *Journal of Planning Education and Research*, 18 (1998): 233-243.
- Hayden, Dolores. "The Power of Place." *Journal of Urban History*, 20 (4) (Aug, 1994): 466-486.
- _____. *The Power of Place: Urban Landscapes as Public History*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1997.
- Heynen, N. et al. *In the Nature of Cities: Urban Political Ecology and the Politics of Urban Metabolism*. New York: Routledge, 2006.
- Hough, Michael. *Cities and Natural Process: A Basis for Sustainability*. London: Routledge, 1995.
- Jackson, R.J. "What Olmstead Knew." *Western City*, (2001, March) :12-15.

- Kuo, E.E., W.C. Sullivan, R.L. Coley, and I. Brunson. "Fertile Ground for Community, Inner-City Neighborhood Common Spaces." *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 26 (1998): 823-851.
- Li, Baozhahg. *Design Patterns for an Urban Waterfront. A Case Study: Designing the Sea-Walk of West Vancouver*. M.Sc. diss., The University of British Columbia (Canada), 1990. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT MM64827).
- Miller, James. "Conserving Biodiversity in Metropolitan Landscapes: A Matter of Scale (But Which Scale?)" *Landscape Journal*, 27(1) (2008):114-126.
- Mongelluzzo, Nanette D. *Street Stories of Mexico: A Comparative Case Study of Elderly Women Beggars*. Ph.D. diss., Saybrook Graduate School and Research Center, 2006. Abstract in PDQT: (AAT 3229548).
- Moya Pellitero, Anna Maria. *The Image of the Urban Landscape: The Re-discovery of the City through Different Spaces of Perception*. Ph.D. diss., Technische Universiteit Eindhoven (The Netherlands), 2007. PQDT (AAT C830083).
- Neuwirth, Robert. *Shadow Cities: A Billion Squatters, A New Urban World*. London: Routledge, 2004.
- Newman, Peter, Timothy Beatley and Heather Boyer. *Resilient Cities: Responding to Peak Oil and Climate Change*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2008.
- Newman, Peter. "Understanding City-Regional Cooperation: What Works Where." *International Journal of Public Sector Management*, 22(3) (2009).
- Register, Richard. *Ecocities: Rebuilding Cities in Balance with Nature*. Gabriola Island, BC: New Society Publishers, 2006.
- Reyes, Juana Maria. *Common Space, Safe Place: Lived Experiences of Former Settlement House Participants from the West Town and Humboldt Park Neighborhoods of Chicago*. Ed.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2008. Abstract in PQDT: (AAT 3314871).
- Sanders, Jeffrey Craig. *Inventing Ecotopia: Nature, Culture and Urbanism in Seattle, 1960-2000*. Ph.D. diss., The University of New Mexico, 2005. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3201659).
- Sheehan, Molly O'Meara. *2007 State of the World: Our Urban Future. A Worldwatch Institute Report on Progress Toward a Sustainable Society*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company, 2007.
- Site, Camile. *City Planning According to Artistic Principles*. 1889.
- Solomon, Daniel. *Global City Blues*. Washington D.C.: Island Press, 2006.

- Sowards, Elizabeth Carney. *Outdoor Living: Suburban Landscapes, Sense of Place, and Environmentalism in the American West*. Ph.D. diss., Arizona State University, 2004. Abstract in PQDT (AAT 3123631).
- Rubenstein, Nina. *Merging Boundaries*. M.Arch., diss., Dalhousie University, Canada, 2005. Abstract in PQDT (AAT MR13113).
- Urban Task Force. *Towards an Urban Renaissance: The Urban Task Force*. New York: Routledge, 1999.
- Watson, S. and K. Gibson. *Postmodern Cities and Spaces*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1995.
- Weisman, Alan, *Gaviotas: A Village to Reinvent the World*. White River Junction, VT: Chelsea Green Publishers, 2008 (10th Anniversary ed.)
- Whyte, William. *City: Rediscovering the Center*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2009.
- _____. *The Social Life of Small Urban Space*. <<http://www.pps.org>> New York: Project for Public Spaces, Inc. 2001.